



ORTHOPEDIC PRODUCTS

TRAUMATOLOGY · RHEUMATOLOGY · REHABILITATION ·
 SPORT MEDICINE · ORTHOPEDICS ·





INTRODUCTION A COMPANY WITH HISTORY - MISSION

With over 70 years of experience in the field of orthopedics, Orliman undertakes the development and series production of orthopedic products, spearheading future recovery of mobility and rehabilitation, preventive healthcare and functional improvement.

This work is carried out through the development of comprehensive solutions in conjunction with users, doctors, physiotherapists, suppliers, orthopedic establishments and designers.

VISION

Orliman's vision is to be an innovative company that leads the non-invasive orthopedics market in Spain, France and international markets, that continually seeks new ways of satisfying the needs of orthopedic establishments, the medical community and users, providing technology and functionality to its products. This is how successful projects such as Orliman Sport and Orliman Pediatric were developed.











PRODUCTS RANGE

Our range includes:

- Orthosis for lower limbs
- Orthosis for the trunk
- Orthosis for upper limbs
- ▶ Thermo-compressor orthosis
- Insoles and heelpcups
- ▶ Podiatry
- ▶ Prosthesis













WE ARE INCREASING OUR SPACE

We are multiplying our premises with a new headquarters of over 10,000 m² which contains all of the technological and professional means that a leading company requires.



WORKFORCE

The workforce at Orliman is made up of professionals within each speciality who receive continuous training to ensure they are suitably informed about products and technological and medical advances, who strive to better themselves on a daily basis in order to attend to the needs of our customers.

In this way, not only do we extend our range of products, but we also achieve optimum results in their qualities, purposes and therapeutic effects, increasing their performance for the end user.



INTERNATIONAL PRESENCE

An important part of Orliman's business is export, which began intensely and has continued in the same way over the last years. The results obtained in recent years have been excellent thanks to the good value for money ratio of our products and a well defined sales policy that suitably covers the needs of each market.

Orliman is present in the five continents.



CERTIFIED

The products listed in this catalog are available in the best orthopedics in your city and are in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/745 on Medical Devices (MDR).

The aforementioned products have been subjected to risk analysis in accordance with UNE-EN ISO 14971 and all the existing risks have been minimised.

All trials and tests have been carried out in accordance with the European norm, UNE-EN 22523 for prostheses and orthosis.

The company is certified with ISO 13485.







COMMUNICATION AND INTERNET

Due to the demand for information of our customers and professionals, Orliman, apart from the catalogues and brochures, has developed different tools over the last few years.

Another of our tools is our website which is continually updated and where customers can read news, see new products, place orders, consult scientific articles related to orthopaedics, etc.

We periodically issue electronic bulletins to keep customers punctually informed about new products, news related to the sector, promotions, etc. Our on-line product catalogue (multi-language), divided into parts of the body, will help you find what you are looking for through a search engine by references, pathologies, family, etc.

Well, that's all it takes, if you want to be punctually informed, subscribe completely free to the magazine or the electronic bulletin by contacting us by: Telephone, fax, e-mail Visiting our website.

Sign up through our website or social network link.

















HEAD/NECK ORTHOTICS

- 10 Cranial protection helmet
- 10 Cervical collars
- 12 Cervical collar with or without thoracic support

UPPER LIMBS ORTHOTICS

- 16 Immobilizers > Clavicle & Shoulder Immobilizers
- 18 Abduction Arm Sling
- 19 Thermoplastic Orthoses
- 20 Elbowlution® ►Elbow brace
- 21 Humerus Brace
- 22 **Neuro-Conex*** Shoulder support with forearm cuff
- 23 Epitec® Fix Epicondylitis Armband
- 24 Epitec® Epicondylitis Armband
- 24 Codisil® ►Elbow Orthosis
- 24 Elbow immobiliser > Elbow Orthosis
- 25 Manutec® ► Wrist Supports
- 31 Manutec® Fix Bilateral Wrist Support
- 33 Manutec® Fix Rizart ▶ Bilateral Wrist Support
- 34 Manutec® Fix Rizart Advance Bilateral Wrist Support
- 35 Manutec° Fix Rizart Plus FThermoplastic Wrist Support & Splints
- **36 Manutec®** ► Thermoplastic Wrist Support & Splints
- 37 Finger immobilising glove splint
- 37 Stack Splints
- 38 Immobilising Frog Finger Splint In Malleable Aluminium
- 38 Thermoplastic Splints
- 40 Malleable aluminium hand brace
- 41 Dynamic upper limb orthoses

TRUNK ORTHOTICS / HARNESS

- **46 Dorsal Supports**
- 47 Abdominal and rib bands
- **49 Stomamed** Abdominal Supports For Ostomy Patients
- 50 Trusses
- 51 Containment truss
- 53 Back Support Belts
- 54 Lumbitron® Lumbosacral & Lumbodorsal Back Supports
- **3-Tex® Lumbo** ► Semirigid Lumbosacral & Lumbodorsal Back Supports
- **57 Lumbitec*** Semi-rigid Back Supports
- 58 Lumbisil® ► Lumbosacral Back Supports
- 59 Lumbitron® Elite Lumbosacral Back Supports
- 60 Lumbitron® Elite Duo > Lumbosacral Back Supports
- **61 Evotec** *Semi-rigid Back Supports
- **Dorso Evotec®** Semi-rigid Dorso lumbar Back Supports
- 62 Evotec® Forte >Thermoplastic Module
- **Sacroiliac belt** ► Sacroiliac Back Supports
- 64 Star Brace® Dynamic ► Lumbosacral Orthosis
- 65 Star Brace® Dynamic Fix > Lumbosacral Orthosis
- **66 Star Brace*** Lumbosacral & Thoracic Lumbosacral Rigid Corsets
- 67 Modular dorso-lumbar Taylor orthosis Lumbosacral Orthosis
- 68 **Dorsotech®** ► Dorsolumbar brace
- 70 Jewett STERNOTECH®
- 72 Jewett hyper-extension frame
- 73 Twin Shell Corset
- 74 Arnetec® ► Restraining Harnesses

ORLIMAN® BRANDS



















For a happy mom





LOWER LIMBS ORTHOTICS

- 81 Hip Stabilizing Orthosis
- 82 Rodisil® Active Knee Supports
- 83 Rodisil® Plus Active Knee Supports
- 84 Pad-Fix® ▶Patellar Knee Band
- 85 3-Tex® madvance Functional three-layer orthoses
- **89 Gonartec**° •OA / Varo-valgo knee support for gonarthrosis
- 90 Gonartec® Plus ►OA / Varo-valgo knee support for gonarthrosis
- 91 Gonartec® Advance Knee orthosis for the osteoarthritis treatment
- 92 Up-Fix® Multifunctional stabilisation knee brace
- 93 GENU' → Brace to treat Genu Recurvatum
- 94 Knee Immobilizers & Orthoses
- 97 □□□ Functional Knee Orthosis
- 100 Ankle Orthoses
- **101 Tobisil®** ► Ankle Orthosis
- **101 Tobiplus®** ►Ankle Orthosis
- **102 Achillosil®** ► Elastic ankle brace
- **103 Alttex**® ► Ankle Orthosis
- 103 Valfeet® AIR Air Inflatable Ankle Stabilising Orthosis
- 104 Valtec* Ankle Stabilising Orthosis
- 105 Fastitech® Orthosis for plantar fasciitis
- 107 Leaf spring orthosis
- 107 Ankle Control Orthosis
- **108 Boxia** ► A.F.O. Drop Foot
- 110 Boxia® Plus A.F.O. Drop Foot
- 111 Walkers by Orliman° Ankle Immobilization Orthoses
- 113 Special insole for diabetic foot and ulcerations
- 114 ORLIMAN. PROSTHESIS Silicone liners for tibial prostheses

FOOT ORTHOTICS / INSOLES

- 118 airyplant* Silicone foam insoles
- 120 SOFY-PLANT. Silicone Insoles & Heel Cups
- 124 SOFY-PLANT. (IM +Silicone Insoles & Heel Cups
- 124 SOFY-PLANT. (IN Cady Silicone Insoles & Heel Cups
- 125 ORLIMAN, » Bi@tech* ► Insoles
- 126 **ORLIMAN**. FeetPAD ►Insoles
- 127 SOFY-PLANT. gel Podology
- 133 SOFY-PLANT. mini Podology
- 133 SOFY-PLANT. Minifix Self-adhesive Podology
- 133 **SOFY-PLANT. Miniplus** Self-adhesive Podology
- **SOFY-PLANT** ► Self-adhesive Podology
- **135 Hallux-Valgus** ▶ Correctors
- 136 Postoperative shoe
- 137 Special insole for diabetic foot and ulcerations

THERA GO® / SPORT / FIXQUICK / NEOPRENE / ONEPLUS / ELASTIC

141 THERAGO® Functional therapeutic orthotics

145 **ORLIMAN**. SPORT ► Elastic Supports

150 FIXQUICK Semi-rigid orthosis line with BOA® closure

153 THERMOMED* Neoprene Supports

165 **ORLIMAN**. One **plus** → Orthoses for people with specific needs

171 Elastic

PEDIATRIC / MATERNITY

175 ORLIMAN. pediatric

187 **ORLIMAN**. *Maternity* Maternity range

SITLIVE

191 **ORLIMAN**. sitlive • Anti-bedsore line

198 ORLIMAN. sitlive Protection Line

ADVERTISING MATERIAL

200 Advertising Material



FUNCTIONAL ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR ORLIMAN PRODUCTS

The main functions of orthopaedic products and devices are fastening, compression, stabilisation and immobilisation.

The degree to which the materials, components and closure and adjustment systems used in their design fulfil these functions can be expressed on a scale of 0 to 5.

A definition of the characteristics of each function is provided below:

FASTENING

The ability to join one element to another (device-patient) and prevent release.

► COMPRESSION

Volume reduction by means of pressure. The ability of the orthosis to apply external forces to a part of the patient's body.

STABILISATION

A material's capacity to remain stable or revert to a position after becoming distorted. The ability of a device to keep an area of the patient's body in a desired position.

IMMOBILISATION

The ability to reduce or restrict movement and keep it firm and constant. Reduction or restriction of any movement in a particular anatomical area.

ASSESSMENT

Fastening

- Absence of any system that produces specific fastening.
- Basic fastening systems by means of velcro or similar.
- ... Moderate fastening systems by means of velcro, straps or fasteners.
- ···· Advanced fastening systems by means of straps with buckles or similar.
- Fastening and secure closure systems by means of buckles, magnets or similar.

Compression

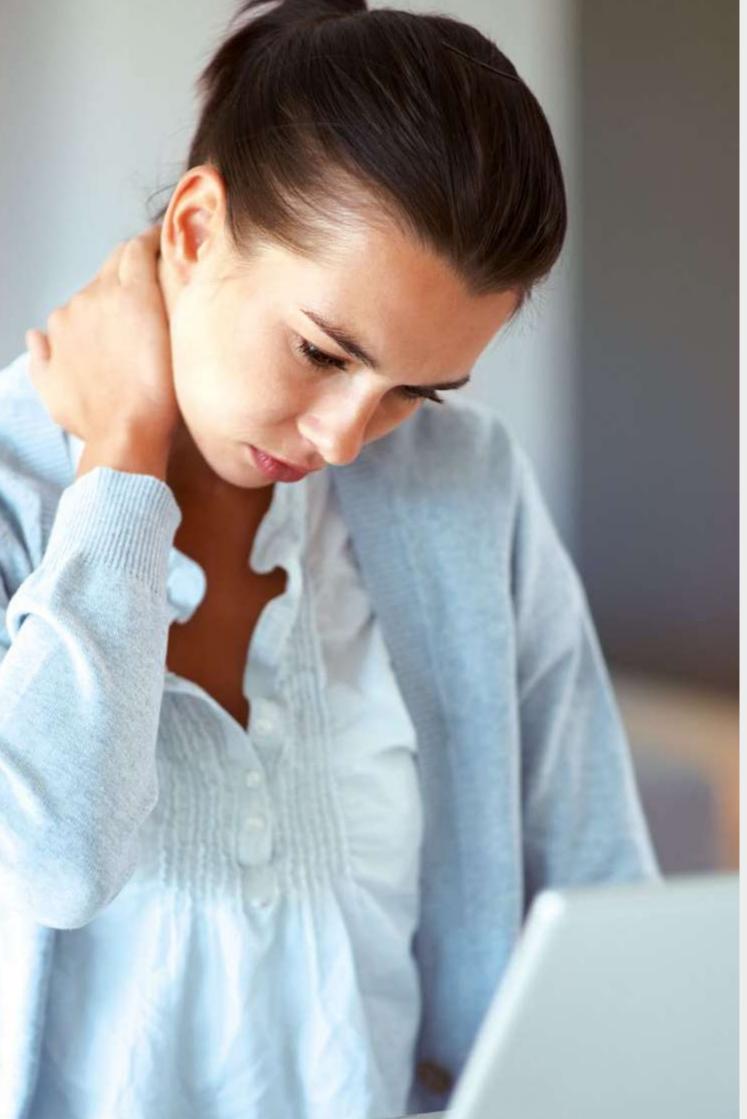
- · Absence of any type of compression.
- Made with low compression materials without tension adjustment systems.
- Made with moderate compression materials including compression adjustment systems and flexible support elements.
- Made with high compression materials including compression adjustment systems and rigid support elements.
- Made with high compression materials including mechanical and/or pneumatic compression adjustment systems and rigid thermoplastic support elements.

Stabilisation

- Absence of positioning elements to provide some degree of stabilisation.
- •• Basic stabilisation through its design and complementary elements.
- ... Good stabilisation in certain locations through its design, stabilising elements, stays, etc.
- •••• Optimum stabilisation through its design, materials and support systems.
- ···· Maximum immobilisation in all anatomical locations through its design, rigid structures and active components

Inmobilization

- Absence of any elements that produce immobilisation.
- · Slight restriction in the degree of mobility through product design.
- Good restriction in mobility in some locations through its design and the presence of components to fulfil that purpose.
- Optimum immobilisation in some locations through its design and the presence of mechanisms to partially restrict the mobility range.
- Maximum immobilisation in some or all anatomical locations through its design and the presence of mechanical elements to partially or totally restrict joint movement.



Cranial protection helmet





Ref.: H100 Ref.: H101 Ref.: H102









I Characteristics:

The lightweight helmet is made from breathable padded foam and has an interior terry lining and honeycomb fabric covering, providing great strength and durability. Supplied with chin strap and adjustable closure.

Indications:

- · Patients with infant cerebral palsy.
- · Haemophilia.
- · Ataxia.
- Spasticity and in all cases where there is a risk of cranial contusions

Colours:

Ref.: H101: Green. Ref.: H100: Black. Ref.: H102: Pink.

Cervical collars







SOFT COLLAR IN POLYURETHANE FOAM

PERIMETER CM	1	2	3	4	HEIGHT
CC2108	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-50	7,5
CC2109	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-50	9,5
CC2111	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-50	10,5
UMFERENCE		HEIGHT			

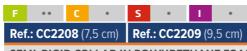
I Characteristics:

Made from 7,5-10,5 cm-wide polyurethane foam, rear velcro closure, anatomical design, grey colour. 100% cotton.

Indications:

- · Minor trauma of bony (spinous and transverse processes) and soft parts (whiplash).
- Postoperative care, torticollis, cervicalgia, cervicobrachialgia, compression syndromes, rheumatic and/or degenerative disorders.
- **Colour:** Blue.





SEMI-RIGID COLLAR IN POLYURETHANE FOAM WITH POLYETHYLENE REINFORCEMENT

PERIMETER CM	1	2	3	4	HEIGHT
CC2208	30-34	35-39	40-44		7,5
CC2209	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-50	9,5
CIRCUMFERENCE		HEIGHT			

Characteristics:

Made from 7,5-10,5 cm-wide polyurethane foam, polyethylene reinforcement band, rear velcro closure, anatomical design, washable grey coloured cover. 100% cotton.

- · Minor trauma of bony (spinous and transverse processes) and soft parts (whiplash).
- Postoperative care, torticollis, cervicalgia, cervicobrachialgia, compression syndromes, rheumatic and/or degenerative disorders.
- Colour: Blue.

Cervical collars







Ref: CC2400











SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	30-35	
2	35-40	
3	40-45	
	HEIGHT	
Front of	Min. 15 cm - Max. 20 cm	
Back	Min. 7 cm - Max. 12 cm	
CIRCUMFERENCE	недент	

I Characteristics:

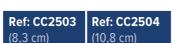
Made from two overlapping polyethylene pieces, height-adjustable by means of a Velcro binding, the upper piece is designed to accommodate the chin and distribute pressure over its entire surface for optimum comfort. Padded on its upper and lower edges, lined with imitation leather, rear Velcro closure system.

Indications:

- · Minor trauma of bony (spinous and transverse processes) and soft parts (whiplash).
- · Postoperative care, torticollis, cervicalgia, cervicobrachialgia, compression syndromes, rheumatic and/or degenerative disorders.
- **Colour:** White.







PHILADELPHIA PLASTAZOTE COLLAR



I Characteristics:

Orthosis comprising of front and back pieces, made from plastazote with rigid thermoplastic supports and Velcro strap closures on the sides. Its upper part is designed to make full contact with the lower part of the head by means of an occipital-chin support. Its lower part rests laterally on the shoulders with the front portion situated over the sternum and the rear over the D5 vertebra. The front part of the collar features a tracheal opening.

It is possible to perform X-rays while the patient is wearing the device, as it contains plastic rivets that do not distort.

- · Severe trauma with vertebral fractures, postoperative protection (laminectomy), metastasis and, especially, upper cervical injuries (C1-C2).
- I Colour: Beige.

Cervical collar with or without thoracic support







Ref.: CC2600













TWO-PIECE CERVICAL COLLAR. RIGID CERVICAL ORTHOSIS WITH OCCIPITAL-MANDIBULAR SUPPORT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM
1	30-35
2	35-40
3	40-45





I Characteristics:

Made from low-density polyethylene, comprised of two pieces joined together by lateral Velcro closures. The orthosis has a padded foam inner lining and outer velour covering for an increased feeling of comfort and to prevent chafing. The front part of the collar features an opening for users with tracheotomy. X-rays can be carried out with the patient wearing the collar and the fabric elements can be removed for washing.

Indications:

- · Post-traumatic immobilisation (whiplash).
- · Treatment of cervical disc herniation.
- · Post-operative protection.
- **I Colour:** Grey.



Both the occipital and mandibular supports can be adapted to the physical characteristics of each patient by loosening the buttons on the sides of the orthosis, thereby preventing the appearance of points of excessive pressure.

ACCESORIES





Ref.: CC2701

KIT ALUMINIUM PLATES

SIZES

ONE SIZE

I Characteristics:

Aluminium plates for: CC2503 / CC2504 / CC2600 y corsés CT1001 / CT1002.

■ Colour: ■ Black.

Cervical collar with or without thoracic support







Ref.: CC2800









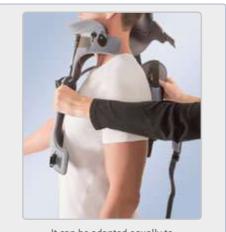




CERVICAL COLLAR WITH THORACIC SUPPORT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM
1	30-35
2	35-40
3	40-45





It can be adapted equally to male and female patients.

■ Characteristics:

Everyday activities expose the cervical spine to complex stresses and strains, subjecting it to compression, flexion and torsion forces: therefore, to ensure correct immobilisation, it is essential to prevent flexion and extension movements, such as rotation and lateralisation, while, at the same time, releasing pressure on the intervertebral discs. The orthosis is made from low-density polyethylene and features a padded foam inner lining and outer velour covering for an increased feeling of comfort and to prevent chafing.

The fabric elements can be easily removed for washing to ensure proper hygiene.

The materials used in its manufacture enable X-rays to be carried out.

If necessary, the upper element (comprising of a Miami J cervical orthosis) can be detached from the lower element and used separately for lighter treatment.

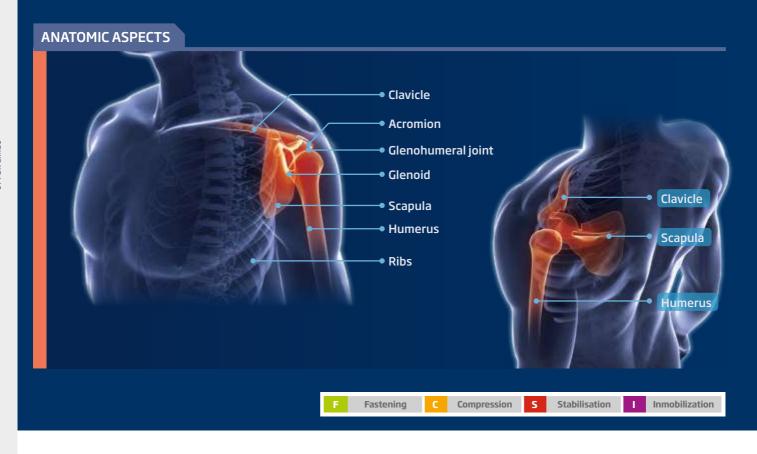
Indications:

- · Cervical spine injuries that require immobilisation of segments C1 to T1 during treatment.
- · Post-operative protection.
- · Bone metastasis.
- Colour: Grey.
- Observations:

Unisex design.





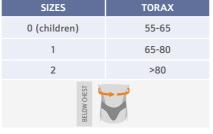


Immobilizers Clavicle & Shoulder Immobilizers





Ref.: IC-30 F •••• C ••• S •••• I **CLAVICLE STRAP ■** Characteristics: **SIZES TORAX** The clavicle splint IC- 30, introduces significant design



improvements for better adjustment and increased comfort. The first important point is the new design of the acromion clavicle pad, specifically designed to exert extensive and comfortable pressure on the acromion and humeral head in the deltopectoral area. The axillary area is constructed of microfibre on the inside which produces highquality padding and in turn allows proper ventilation.

Indications:

- · Anatomic reminders.
- · Stabilisation after injury or surgery.
- · Retropulsion of the shoulders.
- I Colour: Beige.





form for the forearm and Velcro fasteners. Fastening bands allowing regulation of arm height and independent adjustable shoulder immobiliser band on the belt.

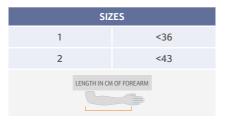
- · Subluxations of the shoulder.
- · Mild shoulder injuries.
- \cdot Contains and stabilises the scapulohumeral articulation.
- I Colour: Beige.
- I Other Models: Ref.: C- 40N (child sling).

Immobilizers Clavicle & Shoulder Immobilizers



Ref.: C-41 Ref.: C-41N

SHOULDER & ARM IMMOBILIZER SLING



I Characteristics: Support made from velour with bibshape for the forearm, wrapping round it and fastening onto itself allowing height regulation. Extended with two bands on each side of the shoulders, which run over the back and fasten on the forearm with Velcro. It has an additional wide, 15cm, shoulder immobiliser band for subluxations or luxations of the scapulohumeral articulation and when strong immobilisation is required.

F •••• C •• S •••• I

Indications:

- · Subluxations of the shoulder.
- · Mild shoulder injuries.

■ Colours:

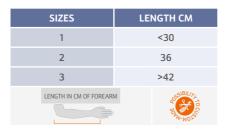
C-41: Beige. C-41N: Black.





Ref.: C-42A Ref.: C-42B

ARM SLING



Characteristics:

Made with breathable honeycomb fabric in bag form for elbow and forearm. It has an adjustment band that allows regulation of arm height with neoprene shoulder protection cushion.

Indications:

- · Subluxations of the scapulo-humeral articulation. When relief of the shoulder joint is required.
- · Contains and stabilises scapulo-humeral articulation.

Colours:

C-42A: Blue. C-42B: Beige.







Ref.: C-43A

SHOULDER & ARM IMMOBILIZER SLING

SIZES	LENGTH CM
1	<30
2	36
3	>42
LENGTH IN CM	OF FOREARM

Characteristics:

Manufactured in breathable mesh fabric with pocket for the elbow and forearm. It has a Velcro strap to adjust arm height and a Velcro strap for elbow-body adjustment.

Indications:

- · Maintains shoulder-elbow joint in position, supports forearm.
- · Prevents descent of humeral head.
- Colour: Blue.



Ref.: C-44

AMBIDEXTROUS VELPEAU SHOULDER IMMOBILISER

SIZES	CONTOUR OF THE TRUNK PLUS THE ARM
1	<95
2	95-110
3	>110
TRUNK + ARM	

Characteristics:

The Velpeau C-44 orthosis, is indicated in the conservative treatment of humerus neck fractures, is made of a single piece in the form of a harness, where an anatomically designed pad fits the affected shoulder above and is connected to material surrounding the affected forearm. It is manufactured in one piece of poromax-based fabric in a grid type arrangement.

- Indications: · Immobilisation of dislocations of the acromioclavicular
- · Conservative treatment of humeral neck fractures.
- · Non-displaced and non-joint scapula fractures, anterior shoulder dislocation.
- · Conservative treatment of humeral head and lesser tuberosity, acute scapulo-humeral periarthritis.
- · Immobilisation of the shoulder after the inflammatory
- · Rheumatism, rheumatoid polyarthritis.
- **Colour:** Black.

Abduction Arm Sling





Ref.: C-45

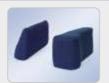
ABDUCTOR SLING (15°/30°)

SIZES	LENGTH CM
1	<30
2	36
3	>42
LENGTH IN CM	1 OF FOREARM



Ambidextrous sling

Hand exercise ball to maintain muscle tone and improve blood flow.



Cushions for 15° abduction. Both cushions can be joined for 30° abduction.

Characteristics:

Manufactured in breathable honeycomb fabric, which allows the free circulation of air to prevent possible irritation. Its design enables control of internal and external rotation, which can be limited by means of the anti-rotational strap. The opening in the front panel enables the patient to do elbow exercises. Hand exercise ball to maintain muscle tone in the hand and improve circulation. Foam abductor cushion with 15°/30° of abduction designed for the patient's maximum comfort.

F •••• C • S •••• I

- · As an orthopaedic positioning method for sprains, luxation, glenohumeral subluxation.
- · Capsular displacement.
- · As a conservative treatment for acute and chronic bursitis.
- · Rotator cuff repair surgery.
- · Shoulder endoprosthesis implantation.
- · Adhesive capsulitis.
- · Entrapment syndrome.
- · After arthroscopic treatment of Bankart lesions.

I Colour: ■ Blue.





ABDUCTOR SLING (30°/45°)

SIZES

ONE SIZE

I Characteristics:

Manufactured in breathable honeycomb fabric, it facilitates air circulation to prevent possible irritation. The arm support is made from Poromax® fabric to prevent sweating. On its inner surface, it has a hook closure to fasten it to the velour of the cushion.

F •••• C • S •••• I ••••

- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ As an orthopaedic positioning method for sprains, luxations and glenohumeral subluxations.
- · Capsular displacement.
- · As a conservative treatment for acute and chronic bursitis.
- · In rotator cuff repair surgery.
- · In shoulder endoprosthesis implantation.
- · Adhesive capsulitis.
- · Entrapment syndrome.
- · As a method of immobilisation after implantation of a prosthetic shoulder joint and after acromioplasty.
- **I Colour:** Blue.



Ambidextrous slina



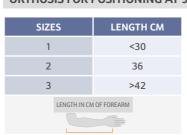
Hand exercise hall to maintain muscle tone in the hand and improve circulation





Ref.: C-47

ORTHOSIS FOR POSITIONING AT 90° OF EXTERNAL ROTATION



I Characteristics: Manufactured in breathable honeycomb fabric, it facilitates air circulation to prevent possible irritation. Its design allows a slight shoulder abduction angle of 15° and external rotation of 90°. Hand exercise ball to maintain muscle tone in the hand and improve circulation.

F •••• C • S •••• I

Immobilisation of the shoulder and arm at 90° of external rotation with shoulder abduction of 15° or 30°.

- · As an orthopaedic positioning method for sprains, luxations and glenohumeral subluxations.
- · Capsular displacement.
- · In rotator cuff repair surgery.
- · After arthroscopic treatment of Bankart lesions.
- · Repair of soft tissue.
- **I Colour:** Blue.

Thermoplastic Orthoses



Ref.: TP-6400

		F	••••	С	••••	S	••••	I	• • • •
--	--	---	------	---	------	---	------	---	---------

HUMERUS BRACE IN THERMOPLASTIC

HUM	ERUS	
OXIMAL	DISTAL	
A	В	*
25	22	±3
27	24	±3

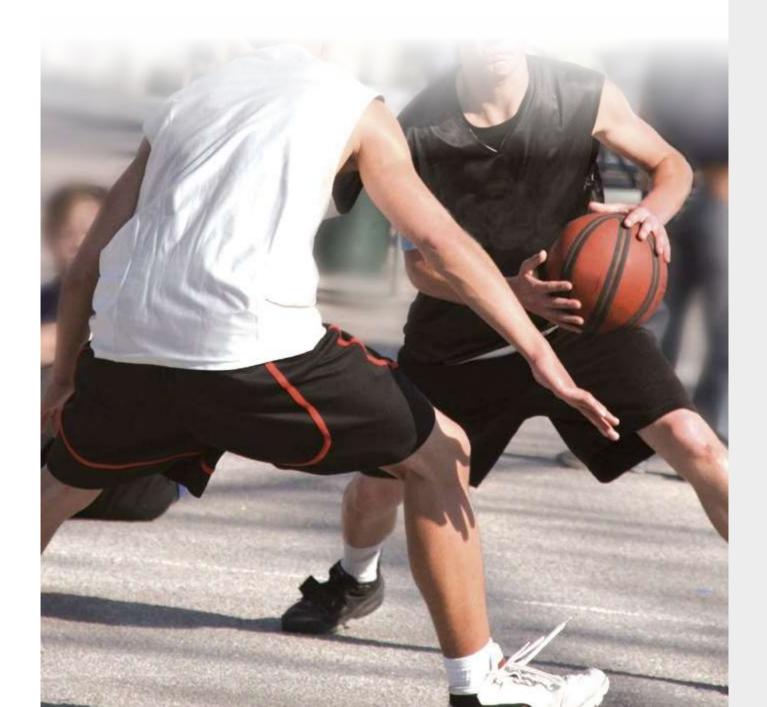
CIRCUMFERENCE IN CM	ACT
D	

		PROXIMAL	DISTAL	
LENGTH	SIZES	А	В	*
29	1	25	22	±3
30,5	2	27	24	±3
32	3	30	27	±4
34	4	32	29	±4
34	5	34	31	±4
			*Th	

■ Characteristics:

Thermoshaped, two-piece humerus brace in low-density polyethylene, velour adjustment straps and microhook fastening system. Can be cut according to the desired length, coupled with 1 mm polyethylene tabs. Internal plastazote padding.

- Diaphyseal fractures of the humerus.
 Post-surgical treatment of fractures and control of the instability of the fractured area during the healing process.
- **Colour:** White.















Ref.: 943051 LEFT





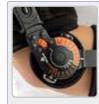
TELESCOPING ROM ELBOW BRACE

SIZES

ONE SIZE



Min.: 37 cm Max.: 46 cm



Extension limitation: from 0° to 90° (in increments of 15°).

Flexion limitation: from 0° to 120° (in increments of 15°).



■ Characteristics:

Elbow brace with unilateral monocentric joint consisting of 4 cuffs (2 arm and 2 forearm) for perfect range of motion control or immobilisation of the elbow.

It is highly adaptable thanks to the flexibility of its rigid cuffs, which ensure proper attachment to the arm and forearm, and it features telescopic length adjustment.

Contact with the limb is by means of pieces of soft foam which offer air permeability and ensure breathability.

It is lightweight and simple to handle, and, after the first fitting, quick and easy to apply and remove.

■ Effects:

- · Range of motion control.
- · Immobilisation.
- · Post-operative maintenance of the joint in the correct position.
- · Pain relief.
- · Facilitates joint function recovery.

- · Grade 1 and 2 sprains.
- · Dislocation.
- · Distal fractures of the humerus or proximal fractures of the radius/ulna.
- · Post-injury or post-operative rehabilitation.
- Colour: Black.

Humerus Brace





Ref.: TP-6401 Ref.: TP-6402 **SHORT MODEL**









THERMOPLASTIC HUMERAL BRACE WITH FABRIC COVERING

■ Characteristics:

Bi-valve thermoformable humeral orthosis in low-density polyethylene and covered with padded fabric. Breathable

interior honeycomb lining. 2 thermoplastic pieces incorporated into the lining and joined by elasticated fabric. Adjustment by means of two velour straps with Velcro closure.

Suspension and fastening system by means of a chest strap.

The brace also comes with an arm support strap.



Indications:

· Humeral shaft fractures, post-surgical fracture treatment and control of fracture site instability during the consolidation process.

■ Colour: ■ Black.





LENG	ГН СМ	SIZES	HUMERUS A CM
27,5	22,5	1	22,5 - 26
29,5	24,5	2	26 - 29,5
32	27	3	29,5 - 33
33	28	4	33 - 36,5
35	30	5	36,5 - 40









Ref.: 94303D RIGHT **Ref.: 94303I** LEFT

SHOULDER SUPPORT WITH ARM AND FOREARM STRAP













Ref.: 94304D RIGHT | Ref.: 94304I LEFT SHOULDER SUPPORT WITH FOREARM STRAP C ••• S

■ Characteristics:

An orthosis made from breathable foam with velour exterior and inner honeycomb fabric lining, with Velcro strap and push button buckle closure systems. The support is reinforced by a 0.5 mm-thick thermoplastic core to increase its support capacity, prevent malformation and enable a personalised fit. Forearm strap with Velcro closure system and loops for the adjustment straps with inner pimpled silicone to prevent movement. Designed to facilitate free arm movement and to enable the patient to fit the support with one hand.

Stabilisation of the shoulder joint. Shoulder subluxation and internal rotation control. As a method to reduce capsular ligament tension in paralysed or unstable shoulders. Prevention of pain and subluxation.

- 94303: patients with elbow flexion contracture.
- 94304: patients with hemiparesis or hemiplegia.
- · Neurological injuries to the upper limb.
- · Brachial plexus injury with shoulder and arm paralysis.
- · Hemiplegia caused by a stroke.
- · Peripheral nerve and brain trauma injuries.
- · Painful and unstable shoulder.
- **Colour:** Black

SIZES	1	2	3	BENCE IN CM
PERIMETER CM	22,5-28	28-34	34-40	CIRCUMFERENCE

ANATOMIC ASPECTS Humerus Elbow Joint Epicondyle Ulna Radius





Inmobilization



Exhibitor

Stabilisation

Ref.: EXP#SB Units: 16 Measures: 186 x 340 x 285 mm







ADJUSTABLE SILICONE

Silicone points which stick to the skin by pressure and impede slipping of the orthosis on the forearm.



FASTENING STRAP

It adjusts to the forearm and wraps around itself with a plastic buckle joined to an elastic regulating band which allows individualized adaptation of pressure according to a fixed scale. The area of closure is reinforced with soft Velcro to achieve a stronger and longer-lasting adjustment.



Compression

CUSHION

Made of viscoelastic material with special pressure points which apply a selective pressure at the same time as an effective massage and is lined on one side with a soft hypoallergenic towel and on the other with micro-velcro which allows it to stick to the orthosis and thus avoiding slipping.



SOUL OF THERMOPLASTIC

Molded and shaped to fit the shape of the upper arm and serves as subject to the locking pin buckle. When performing the compression positions of the forearm muscles causing decompression and relief.



Ref.: EP-21G

EPITEC FIX EPICONDYLITIS ARMBAND

SIZES

ONE SIZE



With the EPITEC FIX straps, pressure is applied through a viscoelastic cushion with special adjustment points. Correctly positioned, these reduce the force of traction which results from the insertion of the epicondyle musculature tendon; achieving this through the orientation of the muscular fibres.

I Characteristics:

The external side is made with highly resistant cushioned materials, internally with a moulded and shaped thermoplastic soul, and with silicone points that stick to by the skin's pressure. Easily regulated with the closing band and the elastic band.

- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ Prevention of sporting and work-related injuries.
- · Epicondylitis (tennis elbow).
- · Epitrocleitis (golfer's elbow).
- I Colour: Black.

Epitec • Epicondylitis Armband











cuff with hook fastener. Indications:

- · Sports and work injury prevention.
- · Epicondylitis (tennis elbow).
- · Epitrochleitis (golfer's elbow).

F ••• C •••• S

Colour: Blue.

Codisil® Felbow Orthosis





The pads redistribute the compression of the bandage from the protruding epicondyles towards the fleshy parts around them.

Ref.: 8301 BEIGE **Ref.: 9301** BLACK

ELASTIC ELBOW SUPPORT WITH VISCOLASTIC PADS

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	LENGTH CM
1	17-19	21,5
2	19-21	22
3	21-23	22,5
4	23-25	24
5	25-27	24
6	27-29	24
7	29-31	24,5
	12CM FROM THE ELBOW	

Characteristics:

Developed in breathable elastic woven fabric using flat weaving, it incorporates two anatomically-shaped Viscolastic pads which redistribute the compression on the epicondyle and epitrochlea.

Indications:

- Epicondyle pathologies (e.g. tennis elbow, golf elbow), osteoarthritis and arthritis.
- States of postoperative and post-traumatic irritation, tendinopathies, epicondylitis, prevention of sports or work-related injuries.

Colours:

8301: Beige.

9301: Black.

Elbow immobiliser Felbow Orthosis





Ref.: IC-40

ELBOW IMMOBILISER WITHOUT FLEXION

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	HEIGHT CM
1	22-27	34
2	27-32	35
3	32-37	37



Characteristics:

F •••• C •••• S ••••

Orthosis that immobilises the elbow in extension. Made from terrycloth on the inside and honeycomb fabric and velour on the outside; featuring rigid aluminium splints on the back and sides; fastening by means of Velcro straps. It is designed with an opening in the front to enable the use of peripheral venous access devices. The material is breathable and washable for proper hygiene of the orthosis. It comes in three sizes and can be used interchangeably on the left and right arm.

- Patients that require the use of a peripheral venous access device during treatment.
- The elbow immobiliser keeps the elbow joint immobilised in extension.
- Colour: Grey.

Phalanges Radius Index Second Finger Third Finger Fourth Finger Metacarpal Bones Carpal Bones Carpal Bones S Stabilisation I Inmobilization

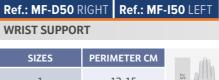
Manutec® ► Wrist Supports





ntibacterial





SIZES	PERIMETER CM	nAn.
1	12-15	WRIST
2	15-17	
3	17-19	LENGTH
4	19-21	18 cm
5	21-24	SSIBILITY TO CO

Characteristics:

Wrist support with splint made of a soft elastic material, with adjustable Velcro fastenings. Mouldable removable plates with semi-spherical support on the palm.

F ••• C •••• S •••• I ••••

Indications:

- · Immobilisation of the wrist.
- · Painful and inflammatory episodes.
- · Instability.
- $\cdot \ {\sf Rehabilitation}.$
- **Colour:** Beige.







 WRIST SUPPORT

 SIZES
 PERIMETER CM

 1
 12-15

 2
 15-17

 3
 17-19

 4
 19-21

21-24

Ref.: MF-D60 RIGHT Ref.: MF-I60 LEFT

Characteristics:

Wrist support with splint made of a soft elastic material, with adjustable Velcro fastenings and elastic Velcro straps on the wrist. Mouldable removable plates with semi-spherical support on the palm area.

Indications:

- · Immobilisation of the wrist.
- \cdot Painful and inflammatory episodes.

••• C •••• S ••••

- · Instability.
- Rehabilitation.
- I Colour: Beige.

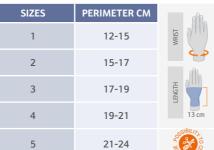
Manutec® -Wrist Supports











■ Characteristics:

Wrist support with extractable and mouldable thumb splint, made of a soft elastic fabric and Velcro fastener.

F •••• C •••• S ••••

Indications:

· Immobilisation and protection of the metacarpophalangeal and carpometacarpal joints.

Colour: Beige.



















LONG OPEN ELASTIC WRIST SUPPORT WITH PALM & THUMB SPLINT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	m.
1	12-15	WRIST
2	15-17	
3	17-19	LENGTH
4	19-21	20 cm
5	21-24	SSIBILITY TO

■ Characteristics:

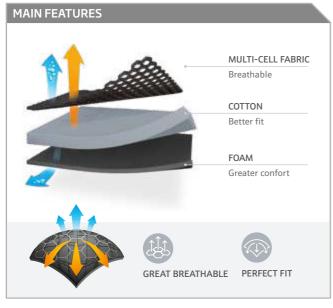
Long wrist support with thumb splint, elastic and soft material, removable and mouldable plate with semi-spherical palm support and thumb plate.

- · Immobilisation and protection of the metacarpophalangeal and carpometacarpal joints.
- Colour: Beige.



Manutec® • Wrist Supports



















SHORT

Ref.: MF-D52 RIGHT

Ref.: MF-I52 LEFT

MEDIUM

Ref.: MF-D61 RIGHT Ref.: MF-I61 LEFT

LONG

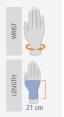
Ref.: MF-D90 RIGHT Ref.: MF-I90 LEFT

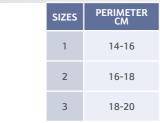
SEMI-RIGID WRIST SUPPORT WITH PALMAR SPLINT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	15
1	12-16	WRIST
2	16-18	ENGTH
3	18-20	ģ



SIZES	PERIMETER CM	,
UNI	13-23	
1	12-16	
2	16-18	
3	18-20	







_		II -
7/10	Sec. 20	U
-		11

The dorsal splints are made of aluminium for the MF-D61/ MF-I61 UNI models.

■ Characteristics:

It features a breathable, lightweight fabric base with a layer of cotton in contact with the skin providing greater comfort and enabling free movement of the fingers. The palmar splint is made from malleable aluminium and it features 2 plastic dorsal supports for effective bracing of the wrist according to the desired angle. Fitting is simple thanks to the dorsal elastic fabric and closure is fast by means of trimmable Velcro straps and anti-torsion buckles.

Indications:

- · Carpal tunnel syndrome.
- · Wrist sprains.
- · Osteoarthritis.
- · Tendinitis.
- · Overloading of the wrist joints.
- · Residual instability.
- · Pre/post-surgical and post-injury treatment.

■ Colour: ■ Black.































PERIMETER :

14-16

16-18

18-20

SIZES

FAST LACING LONG SEMI-RIGID WRIST BRACE WITH A PALM/DORSAL/THUMB SPLINT

CM	WRIST	
	20,5 cm	

■ Characteristics:

Semi-rigid wristband made of breathable three-layer fabric with perfect adaptability and cotton interior for greater

S •••• C •••• E •••• I ••••

Rigid and malleable palmar and dorsal splints. Wraparound thumb splint for perfect finger control. Strap with pulley system for easy placement.

Indications:

- · Scaphoid injuries
- · Acute rhizarthrosis.
- · De Quervain syndrome.
- · Wrist and thumb trauma and sprains.
- **Colour:** Black.







Perfect fit thanks to its easy lace-up closure system.



S C E I **FAST LACING SHORT SEMI-RIGID WRIST BRACE** WITH A PALM/DORSAL SPLINT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	0.
1	14-17	WRIST
2	17-20	16 cm

I Characteristics:

Semi-rigid wristband made of breathable three-layer fabric with perfect capacity for adaptation and cotton interior for greater comfort. Rigid and malleable palmar and dorsal splints.

New

Strap with pulley system for easy placement. It has an elastic material in the dorsal area for easy placement.

Indications:

- · Tendonitis and arthritis.
- · Sprains.
- · Carpal tunnel syndrome.
- · Instability.
- · Postoperative or post-traumatic recovery.

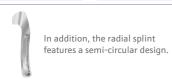
■ Colour: ■ Black.

Manutec® • Wrist Supports









Ref.: MP-D72 RIGHT Ref.: MP-I72 LEFT F ···· C ··· S ····



Characteristics:









SHORT SEMI-RIGID WRIST SUPPORT WITH THUMB SPLINT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	m
1	12-16	WRIST
2	16-18	<u></u>
3	18-20	14,5 cm

It features a breathable, lightweight fabric base with a layer of cotton in contact with the skin providing greater comfort and enabling free movement of the fingers. The thumb splint is made from malleable aluminium and it features 2 plastic dorsal supports for effective bracing of the thumb according to the desired angles. In addition, the radial splint features a semi-circular design for increased comfort and improved positioning of the thumb. Fitting is simple thanks to the dorsal elastic fabric and closure is fast by means of trimmable Velcro straps and anti-torsion buckles.

Indications:

- Rhizarthrosis
- · Ulnar collateral ligament injury of the thumb (skier's thumb).
- Tendinitis.
- · De Quervain's tenosynovitis.
- · Overloading of the wrist and thumb joints.
- · Residual instability.
- · Pre/post-surgical and post-injury treatment.

■ Colour: ■ Black.







Ref.: MFP-I81 **LEFT**











MEDIUM SEMI-RIGID WRIST SUPPORT WITH PALMAR/THUMB SPLINT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	12-16	WRIST
2	16-18	
3	18-20	ENGH 21 cm

I Characteristics:

It features a breathable, lightweight fabric base with a layer of cotton in contact with the skin providing greater comfort and enabling free movement of the fingers. The palmar and thumb splints are made from malleable aluminium and it features 2 plastic dorsal supports for effective bracing of the wrist and thumb according to the desired angles. In addition, the radial splint features a semi-circular design for increased comfort and improved positioning of the thumb. Fitting is simple thanks to the dorsal elastic fabric and closure is fast by means of trimmable Velcro straps and anti-torsion buckles.

Indications:

- · Combined wrist + thumb injuries.
- · Rhizarthrosis.
- · Ulnar collateral ligament injury of the thumb (skier's thumb).
- · Tendinitis.
- · De Quervain's tenosynovitis.
- · Overloading of the wrist and thumb joints.
- · Residual instability.
- · Pre/post-surgical and post-injury treatment.

F •••• C •••• S ••••

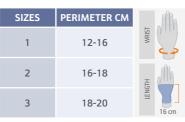
I Colour: ■ Black.











Ref.: MFP-I91

LEFT

Characteristics:

It features a breathable, lightweight fabric base with a layer of cotton in contact with the skin providing greater comfort and enabling free movement of the fingers. The palmar, dorsal and thumb splints are made from malleable aluminium for effective bracing of the wrist and thumb according to the desired angles. In addition, the radial splint features a semi-circular design for increased comfort and improved positioning of the thumb. Fitting is simple thanks to the elastic ulnar fabric and closure, by means of a fastening system with laces, is fast and provides a snug, uniform fit of the orthosis to the wrist.

- · Combined wrist + thumb injuries.
- · Rhizarthrosis.
- · Ulnar collateral ligament injury of the thumb (skier's thumb).
- · Tendinitis.
- · De Quervain's tenosynovitis.
- · Overloading of the wrist and thumb joints.
- · Residual instability.
- · Pre/post-surgical and post-injury treatment.
- Colour: Black.









Ref.: MF-D92 **RIGHT**

Ref.: MF-192 LEFT













FAST LACING SEMI-RIGID WRIST SUPPORT WITH PALMAR/DORSAL SPLINTS

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	Ma
1	12-16	WRIST
2	16-18	
3	18-20	20,5 cm

I Characteristics:

It features a breathable, lightweight fabric base with a layer of cotton in contact with the skin providing greater comfort and enabling free movement of the fingers. The palmar and dorsal splints are made from malleable aluminium for effective bracing of the wrist according to the desired angle. Fitting is simple thanks to the elastic radial fabric and closure, by means of a fastening system with laces, is fast and provides a snug, uniform fit of the orthosis to the wrist.

Indications:

- · Carpal tunnel syndrome.
- · Wrist sprains.
- · Osteoarthritis.
- · Tendinitis.
- · Overloading of the wrist joints.
- · Residual instability.
- · Pre/post-surgical and post-injury treatment.
- **I Colour:** Black.



system with

the possibility

of putting on

1 or 2 dorsal

splints







Incorporates a optional splint for an improvement movilitation.



Ref.: MF-193 LEFT











SEMI-RIGID WRIST SUPPORT WITH PALMAR/DORSAL SPLINTS 2ND AND 3RD **METACARPALS**

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	M
1	14-16	WRIST
2	16-18	E M
3	18-20	28 cm



/ INNOVATION / Two positions, allowing the option of fitting and independent regulation of the wrist and fingers.

Characteristics:

It features a breathable, lightweight fabric base with a layer of cotton in contact with the skin providing greater comfort and enabling free movement of the fingers. The palmar and dorsal splints are made from malleable aluminium for effective and separate bracing of the wrist and fingers according to the desired angles. Fitting is simple thanks to the radial elastic fabric and closure is fast by means of trimmable Velcro straps and anti-torsion buckles.

Indications:

- Fracture of the 2nd or 3rd metacarpals (boxer's fracture).
- · Injuries to the wrist, hand and 2nd or 3rd fingers.
- · Dislocations and sprains.
- Pre/post-surgical and post-injury treatment.
- Colour: Black.







Incorporates a optional splint for an improvement movilitation.

Ref.: MF-D95 **RIGHT**

Ref.: MF-195 LEFT











SEMI-RIGID WRIST SUPPORT WITH PALMAR/DORSAL SPLINTS 4TH AND 5TH **METACARPALS**

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	m
1	14-16	WRIST
2	16-18	
3	18-20	28 cm



/ INNOVATION / Two positions, allowing the option of fitting and independent regulation of the wrist and fingers

Characteristics:

It features a breathable, lightweight fabric base with a layer of cotton in contact with the skin providing greater comfort and enabling free movement of the fingers. The palmar and dorsal splints are made from malleable aluminium for effective and separate bracing of the wrist and fingers according to the desired angles. Fitting is simple thanks to the radial elastic fabric and closure is fast by means of trimmable Velcro straps and anti-torsion buckles.

- Fracture of the 4th or 5th metacarpals (boxer's fracture).
- · Injuries to the wrist, hand and 4th or 5th fingers.
- · Dislocations and sprains.
- · Pre/post-surgical and post-injury treatment.
- I Colour: Black.

Manutec® Fix Bilateral Wrist Support







MAIN FEATURES



LAST GENERATION MATERIALS Triple layer transpirable material (foam, velour, sponge).



BILATERAL DESIGN The design allows the brace to be used on the left and on the right.



AREAS OF TRANSPIRATION AND VENTILATION Aid the movement of air, dissipating the humidity.



IMMOBILISING SYSTEM Triple immobilising system.









Ref.: M660 BEIGE















IMMOBILISING WRIST SUPPORT WITH PALM SPLINT (AMBIDEXTROUS)

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	14-18	WRIST
2	18-22	

Characteristics:

Wrist splint manufactured from breathable velour, made using last generation materials (triple layer: foam, velour, sponge), with a triple immobilisation system comprising a malleable aluminium palm splint and medial-lateral anatomically shaped strips for adaptation.

Indications:

- · Wrist immobilisation.
- · Post-trauma.
- · Postsurgery.
- · Painful or swollen sequelae.
- · Instability.
- · Rehabilitation.

Colours:

M760: Grey.

M660: Beige.



A new closure and adjustment system consisting of a forearm strap and wrist closure, whose single strap design enables wrist and hand adjustment.



In the palmar area, a double velcro strap system enables adjustment to the width of the hand's metacarpal area.









Ref.: M760P GREY

Ref.: M660P BEIGE

MANUTEC FIX THUMB ATTACHMENT

SIZES

Thumb attachment made from velour featuring an inner malleable aluminium splint to achieve the abduction required by the patient. It can be attached to wrist support brace models M660 and M760 with Velcro to obtain a complete wrist support brace with palmar and thumb immobilisation.

- · Tendinitis, painful and inflammatory consequences, carpometacarpal and metacarpophalangeal joint instability, sporting injuries (e.g. skier's thumb).
- · Carpometacarpal and metacarpophalangeal joint irritation.
- · Immobilisation of the trapeziometacarpal joint (rizoartrosis).

Colours:

M760P: Grey. M660P: Beige.







Ref.: M760A GREY

M760 EXTENSION ACCESSORY

New

SIZES

ONF SIZE

Characteristics:

To adapt the M760 to patients needing a longer orthotic device.

The accessory has got a plate that sticks out to more easily fit the orthotic device. A velour strap and microhook closure system.

- Wrist immobilisation, post-trauma, post-operative, painful and inflammatory after-effects, instability, rehabilitation.
- Colour: Grey.

MAIN FEATURES



LAST GENERATION MATERIALS Triple layer transpirable material (foam, velour, sponge).



The design allows the brace to be used on the left and on the right.



IMMOBILISING SYSTEM Triple immobilising system. Palmar splint and anatomical medial and lateral splints.







Possibility of incorporating the M760P thumb accessory

Ref.: M750











SHORT SEMI-RIGID WRIST BRACE WITH A PALM SPLINT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	Mo	_m
1	14-18	WRIST	LENGTH
2	18-22	ه چه	14 cm

■ Characteristics:

Lightweight fabric with a soft touch, breathable and seamless.

Adjustable strap system for a perfect adaptation to the wrist.

Malleable palmar splint and double dorsal splint that allow adequate stabilization of the wrist. Possibility of incorporating the M760P thumb accessory.

- · Tendinitis.
- Arthritis.
- · Sprain.
- · Carpal tunnel syndrome.
- · Instability.
- · Rhizarthrosis.
- Colour: Grey.

ANATOMIC ASPECTS



Manutec® Fix Rizart Bilateral Wrist Support







MAIN FEATURES



LAST GENERATION MATERIALS
Triple layer transpirable material
(foam, velour, sponge).



AREAS OF TRANSPIRATION

AND VENTILATION

Aid the movement of air, dissipating the humidity.



BILATERAL DESIGN
The design allows the brace to be used on the left and on the right.



IMMOBILISER SYSTEM
Of the trapeziummetacarpal joint.









Ref.: M770	Ref.: M670
GREY	BEIGE



SIZES	PERIMETER CM	LENGTH	
1	14-18	11	WRIST
2	18-22	13	



Characteristics:

The splint is made of breathable velour, which has orifices on the surface to facilitate the movement of air. With an immobiliser system which consists of a malleable aluminium splint which can be shaped to the morphology of the patient. Bilateral design which can be adapted for both the left and right hand. Closing system with a velour strap, and hook closure.

Indications:

- · Tendonitis.
- · Painfull or swollen sequelae.
- · Instability of the trapeziummetacarpal joints.
- · Sports injuries (eg.: skier's thumb).
- · Irritations of the trapeziummetacarpal joints.
- · Immobilization of the trapeziummetacarpal joint (Thumb rhizarthrosis).

■ Colours:

M770: Grey. M670: Beige.

MAIN FEATURES



Breathable, seamless material with holes on the surface for air passage.



Design that leaves free the painful area.



An immobilising system comprised of a double plate with a wrap-around design and thumb abduction.



One-hand quick-close for easier fitting.







Ref.: M790 S ··· C ·· E ··· I ····

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	LENGTH	Ma _	M	
1	14-18	11	WRIST	7	1
2	18-22	13	هه ا		

I Characteristics:

Thumb immobilisation splint for restricted abduction.

Maintains the wrist and finger movement range and completely frees the base of the thumb to relieve bothersome pressure in this area.

Equipped with an immobilisation system consisting of a malleable aluminium core to match the patient's morphology.

Bilateral in design, it can be adapted to the left or right hand.

■ Effects

- Thumb support, stabilisation and immobilisation.
- · Abduction restriction.

Indications:

- · Rhizarthrosis and osteoarthritis of the trapezium-metacarpal joint.
- · Thumb tendonitis and sprains (skier's thumb).
- · Painful and inflammatory after-effects.
- Instability in the trapezium-metacarpal and metacarpophalangeal joints.
- · Post-surgical and post-trauma treatment.

Colour:

Grey.

Manutec® Fix Rizart Plus > Thermoplastic Wrist Support & Splints

Restyline









Ref.: M780D RIGHT	Ref.: M780I LEFT	F	•••	С	• •	S	• • •	1	• • • •
THUMB BRACE CMC									

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	THE IGEAL
1	16-19	GHT OF PHALAN INT
2	19-23	CARPO JO
3	23-26	AT.

I Characteristics:

It stabilises the base joint of the thumb and places the first metacarpal in its functional position. It places the thumb in an anatomically correct position and enables the other fingers to move properly, ensuring the functionality of the hand.

The area closest to the fingers has rounded edges guaranteeing maximum comfort in use, while the area covering the trapezio-metacarpal joint incorporates a metal core ensuring correct stabilisation.

Effects

- · Support and comfort for the first CMC joint.
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ Keeps the thumb in the functional position.
- · Relieves pain and reduces the symptoms of loss of strength.

Indications:

- · Osteoarthritis of the first CMC joint.
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ Post-surgical treatment of the first CMC joint.
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ Arthroplasty of the first CMC joint.
- · Instability of the first CMC joint.
- · Rhizarthrosis.

Colour:

Grey.

Manutec[®] ► Thermoplastic Wrist Support & Splints





Ref.: FP-D74 RIGHT Ref.: FP-I74 LEFT F ·· C ·· S ··· I ····

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	LENGTH CM	ZZ A
1	<17	11	WRIST
2	17-19	12	LENGTH
3	>19	13	LE

The breathable lining can be ordered separately.

Ref: Forro-FP74

Characteristics:

Immobilising splint in thermoplastic which includes a very comfortable breathable interface. The splint has a small micro-velcro fastener which can be adjusted to fit to the required length.

Indications:

- · Tendonitis.
- · Painful and inflammatory sequels.
- · Instability of metacarpophalangeal joints.
- · Sports injuries (eg, skier's thumb).
- · Irritations of the metacarpophalangeal joints.
- \cdot Immobilisation of the trapezo-metacarpal joint. (Rhizarthrosis of the thumb).
- · Immobilisation of the metacarpophalangeal joints in the thumb (after injury or surgery)
- I Colour: Beige.



Ref.: FP-D75 RIGHT Ref.: FP-I75 LEFT F ··· C ··· S ··· I ···

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	LENGTH CM	
1	<17	18	WRIST
2	17-19	20	
3	19-22	22	LENGH THE NAME OF
4	>22	22	

I Characteristics:

Thermoplastic immobiliser splint lined in plastazote, with two rigid Velcro fasteners at wrist and forearm level and an elastic strap at palm level.

- · Tendonitis.
- · Painful and inflammatory episodes.
- · Instabilities of the carpometacarpal and metacarpophalangeal joints.
- Injuries of the lateral ligaments of the primary metacarpal (sports and posttraumatic injuries).
- Irritations of the carpometacarpal and metacarpophalangeal joints.
- · Immobilisation of the trapezium-metacarpal joint (Rhizarthrosis of the thumb).
- Immobilisation of the carpometacarpal and metacarpophalangeal joints of the thumb (posttraumatic and post-surgical).
- Colour: Beige.



Finger immobilising glove splint













GLOVE SPLINT FOR THE IMMOBILISATION OF THE METACARPOPHALANGEAL AND INTERPHALANGEAL JOINTS OF THE HAND AND FINGERS IN EXTENSION OR FLEXION

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	FINGER LENGTH CM
1	15-17	7,5-8,5
2	17-19	8,5-9,5
3	19-22	9,5-11
4	22-25	11-12,5







Possibility of alternating the splints on different fingers

Characteristics:

A glove made from velour and honeycomb fabric in the interior, hook closure with safety strap. Independent finger splints with metal strip and closure system with velour and hook fastening. The finger splints are made from malleable aluminium, enabling adjustment of the extension or flexion of the metacarpophalangeal (MCP) and interphalangeal (IP) joints.

- · As a method for immobilising the metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joints.
- $\cdot \ Finger \ fractures, \ dislocations, \ trauma \ injuries, \ capsular \ ligamentous \ injuries, \ metacarpal \ fractures,$ retractile scars in burns cases, bursitis.
- · As a method of postoperative immobilisation.
- · Dupuytren disease.
- **I Colour:** Black.

ACCESSORIES





SIZES	FINGER LENGTH
1	7,5-8,5
2	8,5-9,5
3	9,5-11
4	11-12,5





Ref.: FRD20 **OPEN-FINGER SPLINTS**

SIZES	FINGER LENGTH
2	8,5-9,5
4	11-12,5

F •••• C • S ••••



Stack Splints







Ref.: TP-6200

STACK SPLINTS

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	5	
2	5,5	
3	5,8	
4	6,1	
5	6,3	PERIMETER OF THE DISTAI INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT
5,5	6,8	
6	7,3	
7	7,8	

I Characteristics:

The splint is manufactured from polypropylene (flesh colour). The lower part goes from the distal zone of the finger until it exceeds the distal interphalangeus articulation, and has a thimble shape to house the tip of the finger. The upper section is joined to the lower section to leave the nail zone free, and stretches to the distal interphalangeus articulation.

- · Extractions of the extensor for its insertion in the dorsal face of the distal phalange.
- Packaging: Bag with 1 unit.
- I Colour: Beige.

Immobilising Frog Finger Splint In Malleable Aluminium





Ref.: OM6201











IMMOBILISING FROG FINGER SPLINT IN MALLEABLE ALUMINIUM

SIZES	PERIMETER CM
1	5,7
2	7
3	7,6



Its manufacture in malleable aluminium and its interior lining enable it to be adapted to any finger without the need for a closure system. It can be used on either hand. Foam avoids sweating in the area.

Indications:

- · It is indicated for cases where it is necessary to immobilise the distal interphalangeal joint and can be adjusted to the desired position of the finger.
- **I Colour:** Blue.

Thermoplastic Splints





Ref.: TP-6100D Ref.: TP-6100I LEFT **RIGHT**



WRIST IMMOBILIZATION SPLINT (IN DORSIFLEXION 35°-40°)

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	LENGTH CM	
1	14-16	22	WRIST
2	16-18	24	
3	18-20	26	LENGTH
			9

Made from thermoplastic and lined with Plastazote, it has 3 velour straps with safety inserts in the wrist and forearm and a hook closure system. The plastic can be moulded under a current of hot air.

Indications:

- · As a general treatment for pain or post-traumatic pain, helps to stabilise the wrist after arthrodesis.
- · As treatment post-operatively, for carpal tunnel syndrome, tenosynovitis or inflammation in the carpal
- · Its features allow for small adjustments or adaptations.
- **Colour:** White.



Ref.: TP-6101D

Ref.: TP-6101I **LEFT**

F ••• C •• S •••







FUNCTIONAL POSITION HAND IMMOBILISATION SPLINT WITH THUMB IN OPPOSITION

SIZES	width см	LENGTH CM	E M
1	6-7	34	HAND WIDTH
2	7-8	36	M
3	8-9	38	LENGTH
4	9-10	40	

■ Characteristics:

Made from thermoplastic and lined with absorbent terry cloth to absorb moisture, it has 3 velour straps with safety inserts in the wrist and forearm and a hook closure system. The plastic can be moulded under a current of hot air.

- · Neurological damage of central or peripheral origin (spastic and flaccid paralysis), as treatment for the prevention of rheumatic deformities as well as for pain relief and to reduce inflammation.
- · Carpal tunnel syndrome.
- **Colour:** White.

Thermoplastic Splints



Ref.: TP-6102D **RIGHT**

Ref.: TP-6102I









ANTI-SPASTICITY HAND IMMOBILISATION SPLINT

SIZES	WIDTH CM	LENGTH CM
0	5-6	30
1	6-7	34
2	7-8	36
3	8-9	38
4	9-10	40



I Characteristics:

Made from thermoplastic and lined with absorbent terry cloth to absorb moisture and increase comfort. The plastic can be moulded under a current of hot air. It has wrist and forearm straps with safety inserts and the thumb in velour. Restraint and control straps for MCP and IP flexion in velour, and lined with silicone.

Indications:

- · Resting splint for the treatment of pain, neurological disorders, hemiplegia.
- · Especially indicated for spastic paralysis, for protecting the palm, the hand and wrist from inhibitory reflexes, preventing deformities caused by spasms and contractions and preventing claw hand.
- **I Colour:** White.



Ref.: TP-6103D **RIGHT**

Ref.: TP-61031 **LEFT**









WRIST IMMOBILISATION SPLINT (IN DORSIFLEXION) WITH THUMB

SIZES	WIDTH CM	LENGTH CM
1	6-7	22
2	7-8	24
3	8-9	26
4	9-10	28

I Characteristics:

Made from thermoplastic and lined with Plastazote, it has 3 velour straps with safety inserts in the wrist and forearm and a hook closure system. The plastic can be moulded under a current of hot air.

Indications:

- · As a general treatment for pain or post-traumatic pain, and helps to stabilise the wrist after arthrodesis.
- · Also recommended for thumb rhizarthrosis, injuries that require metacarpophalangeal immobilisation of the thumb and Bennett's fracture dislocation.
- **Colour:** White.



Ref.: TP-6104D

Ref.: TP-6104I











IMMOBILISATION SPLINT FOR HAND IN FLAT FUNCTIONAL POSITION

SIZES	WIDTH CM	LENGTH CM
1	6-7	34
2	7-8	36
3	8-9	38
4	9-10	40

I Characteristics:

Made from thermoplastic and lined with absorbent terry cloth to absorb moisture and increase comfort. The plastic can be moulded under a current of hot air. It has wrist and forearm straps with safety inserts and the thumb in velour. Restraint and control straps for MCP flexion in velour.

- · Neurological damage of central or peripheral origin (spastic and flaccid paralysis), as treatment for the prevention of rheumatic deformities as well as for pain relief and to reduce inflammation.
- · Carpal tunnel syndrome.
- **I Colour:** White.



Malleable aluminium hand brace









SPLINT POSITIONS

Various intermediate positions between the above two extreme positions are possible, including the functional position by manually manipulating the malleable aluminium for different angles and postures.









Ref.:	OM6 1	101D
RIGH [*]	Т	

Ref.: OM6101I LEFT









MALLEABLE ALUMINIUM THUMB AND HAND IMMOBILISING SPLINT

SIZES	WIDTH CM	LENGTH CM	E . MA
1	5-7	31′5	HAND WIDTH
2	7-9	34	
3	9-11	36′5	LENGTH

Components:

Splint + Interdigital separator.



Securing straps great cushioning and support in microvelcro, with easy-open tab and close. Allows you to modify the position of wrist, hand and fingers to test doctor.

I Characteristics:

Made from a malleable aluminium core for appropriate adjustment and positioning, according to medical requirements, of the wrist, hand, fingers and thumb. Foam padding inside for greater comfort. Absorbent terrycloth lining to absorb perspiration. Velour lining exterior. The splint has various fitting options, with intermediate positions possible by manually manipulating the malleable aluminium for different postures and angles.

Suitable for:

- · Central or peripheral origin neurological damage (flaccid paralysis).
- · As a treatment for the prevention of rheumatic deformities.
- · Pain relief and inflammation reduction.
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ Carpal tunnel syndrome, due to the various postural options.
- **I Colour:** Black.

ACCESSORIES





Ref.: OM001

INTERDIGITAL SEPARATOR

This accessory is to separate and align the fingers.

SIZES

ONE SIZE

1 UNIT



Ref.: OM002I LEFT

KIT FOR SPLINT STRAPS OM6101I

KIT FOR SPLINT STRAPS OM6101D

You can request a kit of 3 fastening straps.

Including: One for the thumb strap, a strap for fingers, wrist and forearm girth.

SIZES

ONE SIZE



Ref.: OM6101IF LEFT

Ref.: OM6101DF RIGHT

Ref.: OM002D RIGHT

COVER FOR MALLEABLE HAND IMMOBILIZER SPLINT

SIZES

Dynamic upper limb orthoses



DYNAMIC UPPER LIMB SPLINT

The modules that make up the Orliman dynamic splint are:

- A. Palmar base.
- B. Forearm base.
- C. Fixed wrist bar.
- D. Monocentric wrist joint.
- E. Thumb tensor support.
- F. Metacarpophalangeal flexor-extensor.
- G. Interphalangeal tensor support.

Indications:

- · Injuries to the central nervous system (cerebral palsy, trauma, etc.).
- Spinal cord injuries affecting the upper limbs (poliomyelitis, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, etc.).
- · Injuries to the brachial plexus.
- Traumatic injuries affecting the upper limbs.
- **Colour:** Black.



Ref.: KITDS/UNI

■ Box kit Dynamic splint:

Ref.	Size	Description	Units
DS01	1	PALMAR BASE KIT	1
DS01	2	PALMAR BASE KIT	1
DS01	3	PALMAR BASE KIT	1
DS02	1	FOREARM BASE KIT	1
DS02	2	FOREARM BASE KIT	1
DS02	3	FOREARM BASE KIT	
DS03	UNI	FIXED WRIST BAR KIT	
DS04	UNI	MONOCENTRIC WRIST JOINT KIT	1
DS05	UNI	THUMB TENSOR SUPPORT KIT	1
DS06	1	METACARPOPHALANGEAL FLEXOR-EXTENSOR KIT	
DS06	2	METACARPOPHALANGEAL FLEXOR-EXTENSOR KIT	
DS06	3	METACARPOPHALANGEAL FLEXOR-EXTENSOR KIT	1
DS07	UNI	INTERPHALANGEAL TENSOR SUPPORT	1



ACCESSORIES





PALMAR BASE KIT (A)

SIZES	PERIMETER CM
1	6-7,5
2	7,5-9
3	9-10,5





Ref.: DS02

FOREARM BASE KIT (B)

SIZES	PERIMETER CM
1	20-25
2	25-30
3	30-35

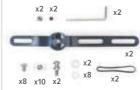




Ref.: DS03

FIXED WRIST BAR KIT (C)

SIZES	ONE SIZE





Ref.: DS04 MONOCENTRIC WRIST JOINT

KIT (D)

SIZES	ONE SIZE



Ref.: DS05

THUMB TENSOR SUPPORT KIT (E)

SIZES	ONE SIZE



Ref.: DS06

METACARPOPHALANGEAL FLEXOR-EXTENSOR KIT (F)

SIZES	PERIMETER CM
1	6-7,5
2	7,5-9
3	9-10,5



Ref.: DS07

METACARPOPHALANGEAL FLEXOR-EXTENSOR KIT (G)

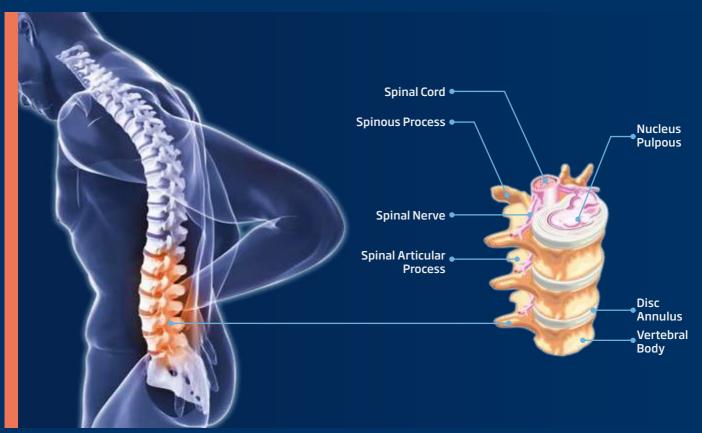
CI	7	F۵	
21			

ONE SIZE

Dynamic upper limb orthoses

Dynamic upper iimb or	tnoses					
Ref.: DS01 - PALMAR BASE (A)	×	×	×		MET	
Ref.: DS02 - FOREARM BASE (B)		×	×	INTE	ACARP	Ref.: TENSO
Ref.: DS03 - FIXED WRIST BAR (C)		×		Ref. RPHAL/ R SUPP	Ref. OPHAL/ -EXTEN	DS05 -)R SUPP
Ref.: DS04 - MONOCENTRIC WRIST JOINT (D)			×	Ref.: DS07 - INTERPHALANGEAL TENSOR SUPPORT (G)	Ref.: DS06 - METACARPOPHALANGEAL FLEXOR-EXTENSOR (F)	Ref.: DS05 - THUMB TENSOR SUPPORT (E)
		7	I			
	7	T .	I			×
	A.	I	T		×	
	3	The state of the s	T .		×	
	4	T A	I	×		
	*	7	7	×	×	
	SA .	T			×	×
	3	*			×	×
		7	1	×		×
	The same of the sa	1	1	×	×	×





Dorsal Supports







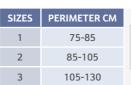


















Characteristics:

Wide dorsal band of breathable multiband elastic fabric reinforced with 2 rigid paravertebral elements. Two upper elastic bands that extend over the shoulders and pass under the armpits, where it is reinforced with a double layer of fabric for greater comfort of use. These bands cross over at the back and fasten at the front, allowing gradual and individualised traction of the back through retropulsion of the shoulders in order to reduce harmful kyphotic postures.

Indications:

- · Dorsalgia.
- · Muscular imbalances.
- · Constant stress.
- · Kyphotic attitude.
- · Slight spinal deviations.
- **Colour:** Beige.

MAIN FEATURES



Reinforced with 2 semi-rigid paravertebral stays.



Reinforced area with a double layer of fabric for greater comfort of use.





Ref.: E-250

COMFORT FIGURE-OF-EIGHT SHOULDER SUPPORT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM
1	75-85
2	85-105
3	105-130



Two bands composed of a breathable elastic foam fabric allow a perfect fit to the trunk. The orthosis provides adequate control of the thoracic area and shoulder girdle due to its wraparound circumferential design. Its cotton inner layer makes it very comfortable to wear and both bands are joined by an elastic that facilitates fitting. It has 2 posterior crossover straps that, when tightened, help to keep the spine correctly aligned in different postures (standing or sitting).

Indications:

- · Dorsalgia.
- · Muscular imbalances.
- · Constant stress.
- · Kyphotic attitude.
- · Slight spinal deviations.
- Colour: Beige.

MAIN FEATURES



Breathable foamized fabric elastic, in the armpit area for more comfort.



Posterior crossover straps to help to keep the spine correctly aligned in different postures.



Both bands are ioined by an elastic that facilitates fitting.

Dorsal Supports



Ref.: E-240

STRONG SHOULDER SUPPORT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
0	<75	HEST
1	75-85	BELOW CHEST
2	80-92	<u>m</u>
3	85-97	
4	92-104	
5	98-110	GSIBILITY OF TO
6	104-120	SW-MO72
7	110-126	

I Characteristics:

Includes two cotton elastic fabric, ring bands, independent for each shoulders. The ends of the bands exert gradual traction, achieving retropulsion of the shoulders and correcting poor kyphotic posture.

F •• C • S ••

Indications:

- · Dorsalgia.
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ As corrector of incorrect positions and poor posture.
- · It is not recommended for use more than 3-4 hours per day.
- I Colour: Beige.





Ref.: ET-210

BREATHABLE SHOULDER SUPPORT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
0	<75	HEST
1	75-85	ВЕСОМ СНЕST
2	80-92	m ()
3	85-97	
4	92-104	
5	98-110	SSIBILITY.
6	104-120	
7	110-126	, No
8	118-132	

I Characteristics:

F •• C • S ••

Wide dorsal band of breathable multi-band elastic fabric. Two upper bands are lengthened over the shoulders, pass under the arm, cross the back and fasten over the abdomen permitting gradual traction of the back through retropulsion of the shoulders until the poor kyphotic posture is corrected.

- · Dorsalgia.
- · As corrector of incorrect positions and poor posture.
- \cdot Regulation of the dorsal position by postural effects and anatomic recall.
- \cdot It is not recommended for use more than 3-4 hours per day.
- Colour: Beige.





Abdominal and rib bands



Ref.: BE-240 / BE-300





Ref.: BEB-240

Ref.: BE-240 Ref.: BEB-240 Ref.: BE-300

ELASTIC ABDOMINAL BAND

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	E
1	75-83	ABDOMEN
2	83-91	± 📈
3	91-99	24 cm (BE-240)
4	99-107	24 cm (BE-240) 30 cm (BE-300)
5	107-115	24 cm (BE-240)
6	115-125	24 cm (BE-240) 30 cm (BE-300)
7	125-135	c/B// /s
8 (BE-240) (BE-300)	135-146	WO.S.

Characteristics:

Band made with breathable multi-band elastic fabric. Cushioned abdominal area. BE-240: 2 independent frontal straps.

Indications:

- · Containment of small and medium eventrations.
- · Post-surgical and post-natal containment band.
- $\cdot \ Lumbar \ containment \ and \ support.$
- · Easy to use and comfortable.

Colour:

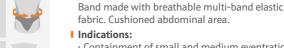
BEB-240: White. BE-240 / BE-300: Beige.



Ref.: BE-240A

ELASTIC ABDOMINAL PENDULUM BAND

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	E	1
3	91-99	ABDOMEN	
4	99-107	토	
5	107-115	FRONT HEIGHT	
6	115-125	FRO	24 cm
7	125-135	BACK HEIGHT	
8	135-146	BACK	24 cm
		0551	311/7 ₂



- · Containment of small and medium eventrations.
- · Post-surgical and post-natal containment band.
- · Lumbar containment and support.
- · Easy to use and comfortable.
- Colour: Beige.

Characteristics:



Ref.: BE-280

ELASTIC ABDOMINAL BAND

SIZES	PERIMETER CM
1	70-90
2	90-110
3	110-130
4	130-150



I Characteristics:

A one-piece abdominal band manufactured in a cotton stretch fabric, providing comfortable contact with the patient's skin. Its design and elasticity enables optimum adaptation to the waist or pelvis. Its fastening system, featuring a large Velcro area, enables it to be fitted and attached to the entire abdominal wall.

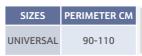
Indications:

- · Lumbar containment of small and medium eventrations.
- · Post-surgical and post-natal containment support.
- **Colour:** Beige.



Ref.: BE-080

POSTOPERATIVE BREAST AUGMENTATION BAND









■ Colour: ■ Beige.

Abdominal and rib bands







RIB BANDS

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	HEST
1	75-83	BELOW CHEST
2	83-91	
3	91-99	FRONT HEIGHT
4	99-107	16 cm
5	107-115	BACK HEIGHT
6	115-125	16 cm
7	123-131	SSIBILITY OF
8	131-139	HAW WOLSE

I Characteristics:

Breathable multi-band elastic band with velcro fastening. (Low-cut in BE-170 model to free

Indications:

- · Rib syndromes.
- · Thoracic post-surgery.

F · C · S

- · Containment and support.
- · Very comfortable and easy to use.

F ••• C ••• S ••

I Colour: Beige.







RIB BANDS

SIZES BE-165	PERIMETER CM	HEST	
1	70-90	BELOW CHEST	
2	90-110		
3	110-130	FRONT HEIGHT	
4	130-150	FRC	16 cm
A STATE OF THE STA		BACK HEIGHT	16 cm

SIZES BE-175 PERIMETER CM ONE SIZE 65-110









I Characteristics:

One-piece elastic band with Velcro fastening.

Indications:

- · Rib syndromes.
- Thoracic post-surgery.
- · Containment and support.
- · Very comfortable and easy to use.
- I Colour: Beige.



Ref.: BE-245

THREE BAND SUPPORT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	7	
0	50-70	ABDOMEN	
1	70-90		
2	90-110	FRONT HEIGHT	
3	110-130	FRONT	24 cm
4	130-150	IGHT	
	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	BACK HEIGHT	24 cm



I Characteristics: One-piece elastic band with Velcro fastening.

Indications:

- · Lumbar containment of small and medium eventrations.
- · Post-surgical and post-natal containment support.
- · Containment and support.
- · Very comfortable and easy to use.
- Colour: Beige.



Ref.: BE-305

FOUR BAND SUPPORT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	Z	
1	70-90	ABDOMEN	
2	90-110	=	
3	110-130	FRONT HEIGHT	
4	130-150	FRON	32 cm
5	150-170	IGHT	
	SSIBILITY OF STATE OF	BACK HEIGHT	32 cm

I Characteristics:

One-piece elastic band with Velcro fastening.

- · Containment of small and medium eventrations. · Post-surgical and post-natal containment support.
- · Lumbar containment and support.
- · Comfortable and easy to use.
- I Colour: Beige.

Stomamed* Abdominal Supports For Ostomy Patients





Ref.: COL-245/COL-247/COL-249 (24 cm)

Ref.: COL-165/COL-167/COL-169 (16 cm)



ABDOMINAL SUPPORT FOR OSTOMY PATIENTS WITH ORIFICE

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	VEN
1	75-85	ABDOMEN
2	85-95	16 cm COL-165
3	95-105	16 cm COL-165 COL-167 COL-169
4	105-120	24 cm
5	120-135	24 cm Ma COL-245 COL-247 COL-249
6	135-150	Selection of the select

REFERENCE	HEIGHT CM	Ø STOMA MM	
COL-245	24	50	
COL-247	24	75	
COL-249	24	90	
COL-165	16	50	
COL-167	16	75	
COL-169	16	90	
Opening located 1 cm from lawer adas			

Opening located 4 cm from lower edge.

■ Components:

Includes a band to cover bag. A reinforcement plate. Ref.: PT-054.

■ Characteristics:

Abdominal support made with elastic fabric joined to a rigid and non-malleable piece for greater containment of the stoma region. It has 8 flexible stays that avoid the velt from ruching up.

Indications:

- · Post-operative care in colostomies and ileostomies.
- · Abdominal containment, mainly in the area of the stoma.

I Colour: Beige.



Ref.: PT-054

REINFORCEMENT PLATE (ACCESSORY)

SIZES	00 sin agujero	05	07	09
		5,2 cm	7,5 cm	9 cm

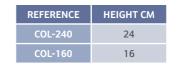


Ref.: COL-240 (24 cm) Ref.: COL-160 (16 cm)



ABDOMINAL SUPPORT FOR OSTOMY PATIENTS WITHOUT ORIFICE

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	z. \
1	75-85	ABDOMEN
2	85-95	
3	95-105	16 cm (COL-160)
4	105-120	16 cm (COL-160) 24 cm (COL-240)
5	120-135	SSIBILITY.
6	135-150	A WOLES







Components:

- A band to cover bag.
- Reinforcement plate.
- Edging and measurement tables (50-75-90 mm).

I Characteristics:

Abdominal support made with multi-band elastic fabric joined to a rigid and non-malleable piece for greater containment of the stoma region. It has 8 flexible stays that avoid the velt from ruching up.

- · Post-operative care in colostomies and ileostomies.
- · Abdominal containment, mainly in the area of the stoma.
- **Colour:** Beige.



Ref.: 0-104

NAVEL TRUSS



■ Characteristics:

Elastic strap with rear Velcro fastening and interchangeable navel cushion.

Indications:

· Reduction of umbilical hernias.

F •••• C ••• S •

- · Good compression on the navel area.
- I Colour: Beige.



Ref.: 0-105

NAVEL TRUSS

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	٦k	
1	70-95	UMBILICAL	
2	95-125	HEIGHT	
3	125-150	FRONT HEIGHT	13 cm

I Characteristics:

An elastic belt made of compressive, breathable fabric with an adjustable closure. Features a removable silicone cotton-lined pad. With semi-rigid vertical reinforcements for adequate adaptation and to prevent folding.

Indications:

· To reduce umbilical hernias.

F •••• C ••• S

F •••• C ••• S

■ Colour: White.





Ref.: B-110/D-111/I-112

REINFORCED TRUSS WITH VELCRO FASTENING



I Characteristics:

Elastic belt with Velcro fastening, anatomic cushions extended with straps under the buttocks and fixed to the sides.

Indications:

- · Lateral reducible inguinal hernias (right or left) and bilateral (right and left).
- · Compression and reduction of hernias, maximum containment and comfort.
- Colour: Beige.
- Models available:

B-110: Bilateral. D-111: Right. I-112: Left.





Ref.: BH-110/DH-111/IH-112

REINFORCED TRUSS WITH BUCKLE FASTENING

KEIMI OKCED IKOSS WITH BOCKEL IASIE				
SIZES	PERIMETER CM			
6 (Ref.: DH-111) (Ref.: IH-112)	62-70	FROCHANTER		
7	70-78	TRO		
8	78-86			
9	86-94			
10	94-102			
11	102-110	SSIBILITY		
12	110-120	W S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S		
13 (Ref.: DH-111) (Ref.: IH-112)	120-128	· Nos		

■ Characteristics:

Elastic belt with buckle fastening, larger anatomic cushions than those of the truss with Velcro fastening, extended with straps under the buttocks and fixed to the sides.

F •••• C ••• S •

Indications:

- · Lateral reducible inguinal hernias (right or left) and bilateral (right and left)
- Compression and reduction of hernias, maximum containment and comfort.
- Colour: Beige.

■ Models available:

BH-110: Bilateral. DH-111: Right. IH-112: Left.

Trusses



Ref.: BS-110

Ref.: BB-100 BAG

SUSPENSORY TRUSS

■ REF: BB-100

SIZES

3



25

27

29

31

33

35

37 39



SIZES

7

8

9

10



70-80

78-86

86-94

94-102

102-110

110-120

■ Characteristics:

Truss with double elastic belt, straps under the buttocks with fastening on the side and interchangeable scrotal bag.

Indications:

· In large scrotal hernias.

F **** C ***

I Colour: Beige.

I Models available:

BS-110: Truss belt.

BB-100: interchangeable scrotal bag.

Point of measurement of the bag: Length in cm between the groins from A to B passing under the scrotum C.







S-121

Ref.: S-120 MAN Ref.: S-121 WOMAN **HERNIA SLIP** Characteristics:

SIZES
75
80
85
90
95
100
105
110
115
120
125

Slip made with fabric of varying elasticity at different points, two cushion, scrotal band holds the abdomen with Velcro fastening, easy placement and washing. Male and female versions.

Indications:

- · Inquinal hernias.
- · Especially recommended in pre- and post-surgical
- · Uniform containment of the inquinal area.
- Colour: Beige.

■ Models available:

S-120: Man

S-121: Woman.

Containment truss







Ref.: S-130

GENITOURINARY PROLAPSE TRUSS



UNIVERSAL



I Characteristics:

F ···· C ··· S

A truss that comprises of an abdominal band made from breathable elastic fabric to which containment straps are attached which extend from the buttocks area at the back to the stomach area at the front. Its function is to contain the genitourinary area by means of the Velcro straps which can be adjusted to suit the needs of the patient.

- · Uterine prolapse.
- · Cystocele.
- · Vaginal vault prolapse.
- *All of them in their most serious and fullest stages of development.
- Colour: Beige.

Back Support Belts

MAIN CHARACTERISTICS



Hand - Straps Easy to don and doff.



Double tensor Greater containment



4 soft rear stays Intermediate support.



Tensor fixing strips Easy to put on.



Ref.: T-420

LUMBAR SUPPORT BRACE

SIZES	PERIMETER CM		
1	70-87		
2	87-104		
3	104-122		
4	122-140		
	-GIBILIX		





■ Characteristics:

An elastic brace made of breathable Lycra. Double tensing for more restraint and adjustable tension. A digital slide adjuster for easier fitting. Tensing fixing strips for easier fitting and to keep the tensors within reach. 4 stays in the back for intermediate support. Straps can be added.

Indications:

- · Back pain symptoms.
- · Intermittent overload on the lower back.
- · Repetitive movements.

F ••• C ••• S

- · Effort.
- Colour: Black.

MAIN CHARACTERISTICS



Hand - Straps Easy to don and doff.



Double tensor Greater containment



4 hard rear stays High support.



Tensor fixing strips Easy to put on.



Ref.: T-421

HIGH SUPPORT BACK BRACE

SIZES	PERIMETER CM		
1	70-87	TROCHANTER	
2	87-104	TROC	
3	104-122	HEIGHT	
4	122-140	FRONT HEIGHT	17 cm
	HANDER OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	BACK HEIGHT	26 cm

Characteristics:

An elastic brace made of mono-filament highsupport and more adaptable fabric. Double tensing for more restraint and adjustable tension in addition to a double closure system. Digital slide adjusters for easier fitting. Tensing fixing strip system for easier fitting and to keep the tensors within reach. 4 preformed, adaptable steel stays in the back for high support. Straps can be added.

Indications:

- · Acute lower back pain.
- · Sciatica.
- · Herniated disk.
- · Muscular weakness.
- · Pre- and post-operative treatments.
- Colour: Black.

ACCESSORIES T-420, T-421



Ref.: TT420

ADJUSTABLE AND INTERCHANGEABLE SHOULDER STRAPS

Shoulder straps for the T-420 containment lumbar belt and the T-421 high-containment lumbar belt.

■ Colour: ■ Black.

SIZES

ONE SIZE



Back Support Belts



Ref.: L-250











"CLASSIC" ELASTIC LUMBAR BACK SUPPORT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	ZTER
1	75-83	TROCHANTER
2	83-91	GHT
3	91-99	FRONT HEIGHT
4	99-107	15011
5	107-115	ВАСК НЕІСНТ
6	115-125	25 cm
7	123-131	SSIBILITY QUANTO
8	131-139	2 WOLST

I Characteristics:

Back support made with highly resistant and hardwearing fabric. Rear crossed bands and flexible strips. Front Velcro fastening.

Indications:

- · Lumbar symptoms.
- · Lumbago. Lumbosciatica.
- · Weak and atonic muscles.
- · Degenerative processes.
- · Prophylaxis of the lumbar region.

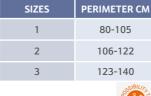
F ••• C ••• S ••

- · Containment.
- · Support and specific adjustment to the anatomy.
- Colour: Beige.



Ref.: A-131

PREGNANCY BACK SUPPORT





I Characteristics:

Short sacrolumbar back brace manufactured in multiband, transpirable, elastic material, incorporating flexible rear stays. Elastic lateral bands for the regulation of the compression with micro-velcro fastening on velour material and finger hooks for easier fitting.

Indications:

- · To relieve lumbago during pregnancy.
- · Mechanical effect: the regulation of the compression contributes to the control of the hyperlordosis normally found in pregnant women during the last months of pregnancy.
- **Colour:** White.

F ••• C ••• S



Ref.: A-132

EVENTRATION BACK SUPPORT

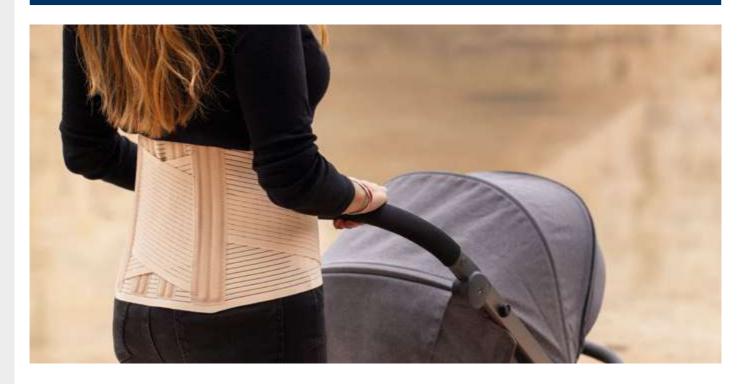
SIZES	PERIMETER CM	TER
1	70-90	TROCHANTER
2	90-110	
3	110-130	FRONT HFIGH
	SSIBILITY.	FRO
	HAWO GE	FIGHT



I Characteristics:

Lumbosacral belt for eventrations, manufactured in multiband material, with posterior stays and velcro fastening.

- The eventration belt provides a general compression in the abdominal zone, due to its selective compression belt which helps to avoid the appearance of abdominal eventrations, or gives support to an existing eventration.
- **Colour:** White.







Ref.: LT-280 BEIGE Ref.: LT-281 GREY S •• C ••• E

LUMBAR BACK SUPPORT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	TER	
1	70-80	TROCHANTER	
2	80-90		
3	90-100	FRONT HEIGHT	
4	100-110	FRON	16 cm
5	110-120	EIGHT	
6	120-130	BACK HEIGHT	26 cm

I Characteristics:

A lumbosacral back brace in multi-band material with two cross-bands.

8 stays in the back joined together for more restraint and support in the lower back. Includes a removable foam back pad (heat effect).

Indications:

- · Lumbago and lumbosciatica.
- · Degenerative processes.
- · Weak and atonic muscles.
- · Pre and post-surgical treatments
- I Colour: LT-280 Beige. LT-281 Grey.





Ref.: LT-300 BEIGE Ref.: LT-301 GREY **REINFORCED LUMBAR BACK SUPPORT "FORTE"**

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	E
1	70-80	FROCHANTER
2	80-90	TRC
3	90-100	неіднт
4	100-110	FRONT HEIGHT
5	110-120	
6	120-130	BACK HEIGHT
7	130-140	26 cm

■ Characteristics:

A lumbosacral back brace in multi-band material with two cross-bands.

Two elastic crossover tensing bands in the back for easy fitting and adjustment in the front to the user's needs.

The 4 stays in the back offer restraint and support in the lower back.

Each front piece includes 1 stay for greater restraint. Includes a removable foam back pad (heat effect).

- · Lumbago and lumbosciatica.
- · Muscle weakness and degenerative processes.
- · Disc hernia.
- · Spondylolysis and spondyloarthrosis.
- I Colour: LT-300 Beige. LT-301 Grey.





Ref.: LT-310

REINFORCED HIGH LUMBAR BACK SUPPORT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	ER	
1	70-80	TROCHANTER	
2	80-90		
3	90-100	FRONT HEIGHT	
4	100-110		20 cm
5	110-120	BACK HEIGHT	
6	120-130	BAC	32 cm

Characteristics:

A semi-rigid high lumbosacral back brace in multiband material with two cross-bands.

•• C ••• E

Two elastic crossover tensing bands in the back for easy fitting and adjustment in the front to the user's needs.

The front has got finger slot adjusters specially designed for easier fitting and custom adjustment. The 4 stays in the back offer restraint and support in the lower back.

Each front piece includes 1 stay for greater restraint. Includes a removable foam back pad (heat effect).

Indications:

- · Lumbago and lumbosciatica.
- · Muscle weakness and degenerative processes.
- Disc hernia.
- · Spondylolysis and spondyloarthrosis.

F •• C ••• S •••

Colour:: Beige.





DORSO-LUMBAR BACK SUPPORT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	TER	
1	70-80	TROCHANTER	
2	80-90		
3	90-100	FRONT HEIGHT	
4	100-110		20 cm
5	110-120	BACK HEIGHT	
6	120-130	BAC	54 cm
7	130-140		

I Characteristics:

A semi-rigid high lumbosacral back brace in multiband material with two cross-bands.

4 combined stays in the back for restraint and support in the lower back and dorsal areas, 2 lateral plastic stays in the back and 2 central steel stays for the necessary stability and stiffness in the back area.

The front pieces include 1 stay for greater restraint in the abdominal area.

The dorsal piece extends with two bands from the shoulders to below the armpits that cross the back and close at the abdomen with custom adjustment for each user according to the desired compression. Includes a removable foam back pad (heat effect).

Indications:

- · Lumbalgias and lumbosciatica.
- · Degenerative processes.
- · Weak and atonic muscles.
- $\cdot \ {\sf Spondyloarthrosis}.$
- I Colour: Beige.



ACCESSORIES ADAPTABLE TO THE LUMBITRON RANGE





Ref.: NP-030 BEIGE Ref.: NP-032 BLACK

FOAM LUMBAR CUSHION

I Characteristics:

The foam lumbar cushion provides heat to the lumbar area. When no longer necessary, cushion can be removed easily thanks to the incorporated velcro band.

I Colour: NP-30 ■ Beige. NP-32 ■ Black.

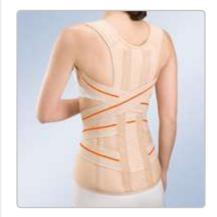


SIZES

ONE SIZE

3-Tex® Lumbo - Semirigid Lumbosacral & Lumbodorsal Back Supports





Ref.: 6213

DORSOLUMBAR BACK SUPPORT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	NTER	
1	80-90	TROCHANTER	
2	90-100	FRO NT HEIGHT	
3	100-110		22 cm
4	110-120	BACK HEIGHT	51 cm
5	120-132	,	A SIBILIAN

I Characteristics:

Made from a triple layer of fabric (cotton-foampolyester) which is semi-rigid and perspirable, specifically designed for maximum transpiration. Easy-to-use, comfortable fastening system, allowing the Velcro to be personally adjusted to each patient.

F •• C ••• S ••• I

Indications:

- · Dorsalgia.
- · Degenerative processes.
- · Weakness and muscular debility.
- · Disc hernias.
- · Post-surgery.
- Colour: Beige.



Ref.: 6214 F ··· C ··· S ·· I ··· PENDULOUS ABDOMEN SACROLUMBAR BACK SUPPORT

SIZES PERIMETER CM 1 90-100 2 100-110 3 110-120 4 120-132 5 132-144 6 144-156 7 156-168 8 168-180

I Characteristics:

Made from a triple layer of fabric (cotton-foampolyester) which is semi-rigid and perspirable, specifically designed for maximum transpiration. Easy-to-use, comfortable fastening system, allowing the Velcro to be personally adjusted to each patient. Front whalebones for greater consistency and abdominal support. Specifically designed with an anatomical shape for prominent abdomens.

Indications:

- · Lower back pain.
- · Degenerative processes.
- · Weakness and muscular debility.
- · Disc hernias and post-surgery.
- Prominent abdomens.Colour: Beige.



Ref.: 6215		F	• •	C	•••	S	• • •	1	•••
PENDULOUS ABDOMEN DORSOLUMBAR BACK SUPPORT									
SIZES	PERIMETER CM =		haracteri			of fob	vic (cott	ton fo	2 100

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	E E
1	90-100	ABDOMEN
2	100-110	FRONT HEIGHT
3	110-120	20 (111
4	120-132	BACK HEIGHT
5	132-144	SSIBILITY CONTROL OF CONTROL OF C

Made from a triple layer of fabric (cotton-foam-polyester) which is semi-elastic and perspirable, specifically designed for maximum transpiration.

Easy-to-use, comfortable fastening system, allowing the Velcro to be personally adjusted to each patient. The combined strips have a triple layer of perspirable material with an anatomical shape for perfect adaptation, with a Velcro fastening system elastic band at the end in order to obtain the required traction.

- · Dorsalgia.
- · Degenerative dorsal processes.
- · Weakness and muscular debility.
- · Disc hernias and post-surgery.
- Efficient for use in people with a prominent abdomen.
- Colour: Beige.

Lumbitec® Semi-rigid Back Supports









SIZES **PERIMETER CM** 85-95 95-105 (FX-211) 25 cm (FX-212) 3 105-115 4 115-125

125-135

Characteristics:

Semi-rigid lumbosacral support made in semi-elastic cotton-rich fabric, easily adaptable rear anatomical stays, force-multiplier system by traction and adjustment straps and Velcro fastenings.

Indications:

- · Lumbalgia and degenerative processes.
- · Weak and atonic muscles.
- · Disc hernias and postoperative care.

F ••• C ••• S

- · The fastening system allows multiplication of the traction force and facilitates adjustment and positioning with the minimum effort.
- I Colour: Beige.



Ref.: FX-213

SEMI-RIGID DORSO-LUMBAR BACK SUPPORT WITH VELCRO FASTENING



Characteristics:

Lumbodorsal support made in semi-elastic fabric with anatomic rear stays, force multiplier system by traction and adjustment straps, Velcro fastening.

- · Dorsalgia and degenerative processes.
- · Weak and atonic muscles.
- · Disc hernias.
- · Postoperative care.
- The fastening system allows multiplication of the traction force and facilitates adjustment and placement with minimum effort.

F ••• C ••• S •• I

I Colour: Beige.



Ref.: FX-214

SEMI-RIGID ABDOMEN PENDULUM LUMBAR BACK SUPPORT WITH VELCRO FASTENINGS

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	E C
1	85-95	ABDOMEN
2	95-105	FRONT HEIGHT
3	105-115	50 cm
4	115-125	BACK HEIGHT
5	125-135	SSIBILITY TO SE

Characteristics:

Semi-rigid lumbar support made in semi-elastic cottonrich fabric, easily adaptable rear anatomical stays, forcemultiplier system by traction and adjustment straps and Velcro fastenings. With anatomic abdomen.

Indications:

- · Lumbalgia. Degenerative processes. Weak and atonic muscles. Disc hernias. Postoperative care. Prominent abdomens.
- · The fastening system allows multiplication of the traction force and facilitates adjustment and placement with minimum effort.

F ••• C ••• S ••

■ Colour: ■ Beige.



Ref.: FX-215

SEMI-RIGID ABDOMEN PENDULUM DORSO-LUMBAR BACK SUPPORT WITH VELCRO **FASTENINGS**

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	E
1	85-95	ABDOMEN
2	95-105	THOUT HEIGHT
3	105-115	30 till
4	115-125	BACK HEIGHT
5	125-135	ESIBILIATE OF STREET

Characteristics:

Semi-rigid lumbodorsal support made in semi-elastic cotton-rich fabric, easily adaptable rear anatomical stays, force-multiplier system by traction and adjustment straps and Velcro fastenings. Specially configured with anatomic form for prominent abdomens.

- Dorsalgia and degenerative dorsal processes.
- · Weak and atonic muscles.
- · Disc hernias and postoperative care.
- · Efficient for use in persons with prominent abdomens.
- · The fastening system allows multiplication of the traction force and facilitates adjustment and positioning with the minimum effort.
- Colour: Beige.

TRUNK | HARNESSES





Ref · 9201



Ref.: 9201











LUMBOSACRAL BACK SUPPORT WITH VISCO-ELASTIC PAD - UNISEX

Ref.: 9203

LUMBOSACRAL BACK SUPPORT WITH SEMI-RIGID STAYS - UNISEX

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	E	7
1	70-80	TROCHANTER	
2	80-90		
3	90-100	FRONT HEIGHT	
4	100-110		14 cm
5	110-122	BACK HEIGHT	
6	122-135	BAC	26 cm

■ Characteristics:

Made from three-dimensional breathable stockinette, it features a visco-elastic lumbar pad with 38 micromassage pimples, pre-formed shape. Ref.: 9201 contains 2 flexible lumbar stays and 2 side stays. Ref.: 9203 contains 4 semi-rigid lumbar stays to provide greater stability to the girdle. Front closure with hook and velour on the abdominal plate with interior reinforcement, and a finger loop for easy fitting.

Indications:

- · Lumbago, chronic lumbar pain associated with degeneration, muscle and ligament insufficiency and after orthotic treatment with rigid corsets.
- · As a prevention and protection method during sporting activities.
- Colour: Grey.

ACCESSORIES



Ref.: AL070

VISCO-ELASTIC PAD

■ Characteristics:

The therapeutic lumbar pad with pimpled surface enhances the function and effectiveness of the orthosis, and provides paraspinal musculature massage. Anatomically shaped.

■ Colour: ■ Blue.

SIZES

ONE SIZE

Lumbitron® Elite Lumbosacral Back Supports





At each end of the band, the fasteners have a pocket to accomodate the fingers, making it easier to fit.













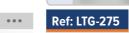




















SHORT MODEL

SHORT LUMBOSACRAL BACK SUPPORT LUMBITRON ELITE

Ref: LTG-285

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	NTER	7
2	85-95	TROCHANTER	
3	95-105	FRONT HEIGHT	
4	105-115	FRONT	14 cm
5	115-125	BACK HEIGHT	26 cm
6	125-135		
7	135-145		

I Characteristics:

Reinforced in the lower back region with four preformed steel stays, which are flexible and adaptable. The front part includes 2 flexible stays for improved consistency and abdominal restraint. Its inner part incorporates a foam lumbar pad which provides heat to the area, having a thermal effect, at the same time as providing selective compression in the lumbar region.

Indications:

- · Lumbago.
- · Lumbosciatica.
- · Degenerative processes. · Atony and muscular weakness.
- · Pre- and post-surgical treatment.

■ Colour: ■ Grey.

I Components:

Belt + Foam lumbar pad.



Ref: LTG-275

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	TER	\ /
1	75-85	TROCHANTER	
2	85-95	EIGHT	
3	95-105	FRONT HEIGHT	14 cm
4	105-115	BACK HEIGHT	
5	115-125	BACK	21 cm
6	125-135		
7	135-145		

ACCESSORIES



Ref: LTG-105

LUMBAR REINFORCEMENT

The lumbar support can be ordered separately in the following sizes:

LTG-105 LUMBAR
REINFORCEMENT SIZES

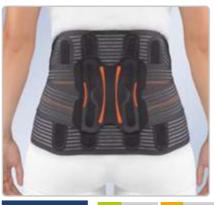
1



Lumbitron® Elite Duo Lumbosacral Back Supports































SHORT MODEL

SEMI-RIGID LUMBOSACRAL BACK SUPPORT LUMBITRON ELITE DUO

SHORT SEMI-RIGID LUMBOSACRAL BACK SUPPORT LUMBITRON **ELITE DUO**

Ref: LTG-305

11011 21 0 303				
SIZES	PERIMETER CM	YER		
2	85-95	TROCHANTER		
3	95-105	FRONT HEIGHT		
4	105-115	FRONT	14 cm	
5	115-125	BACK HEIGHT	26 cm	
6	125-135			
7	135-145			

Characteristics:

Reinforced in the lower back region with four preformed steel stays, which are flexible and adaptable. The front part includes 2 flexible stays for improved consistency and abdominal restraint. Its inner part incorporates a foam lumbar pad which provides heat to the area, giving a thermal effect, at the same time as providing selective compression in the lumbar region.

Indications:

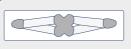
- · Lumbago.
- · Lumbosciatica.
- · Degenerative processes.
- · Atony and muscular weakness. · Pre- and post-surgical treatment.
- · Disc herniation.
- \cdot Spondylolysis and spondyloarthritis.

■ Colour: ■ Grey.

■ Components:

Belt +Foam lumbar pad +Lumbar reinforcement.





Ref: LTG-375

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	ER	7		
1	75-85	TROCHANTER			
2	85-95	EIGHT			
3	95-105	FRONT HEIGHT	14 cm		
4	105-115	BACK HEIGHT			
5	115-125	BACK	21 cm		
6	125-135				
7	135-145				

Evotec® Semi-rigid Back Supports











More ergonomic and functional design.

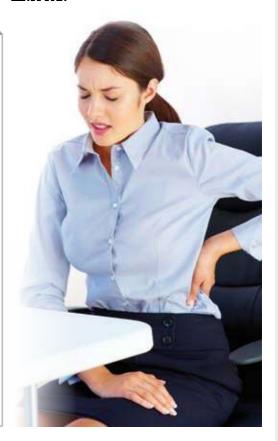


New closure system that makes fitting the back support easier and less strenuous for the hands.



Featuring lines that are much more anatomical to prevent any kind of chafing.

Front straps with rounded ends to prevent the front part of the back support from digging into the patient's abdomen when sitting.









Ref.: EV-200 BEIGE Ref.: EV-300 BLACK

SEMI-RIGID LUMBAR BACK SUPPORT





Ref.: EV-101 GREY

Ref.: EV-201 BEIGE Ref.: EV-301 BLACK

HIGH SEMI-RIGID LUMBAR BACK SUPPORT

C ••• S





SIZES	PERIMETER CM	Ref: EV-100	/ EV-200 / EV-300	Ref: EV-10	01 / EV-201 / EV-301
1	63-75				
2	75-83	TER		ITER	
3	83-91	TROCHANTER		TROCHANTER	
4	91-99				
5	99-107	HEIGHT		HEIGHT	
6	107-115	FRONT HEIGHT	16 cm	RONTHEIGHT	18 cm
7	115-123	누			
8	123-131	BACK HEIGHT		BACK HEIGHT	
9	131-139	BAC	26 cm	BACK	30 cm
10	139-147				

I Foam lumbar cushion colours:



Characteristics:

Made from a dense elastic material which provides 50% more compression than those conventionally used for greater lumbar containment. Made with a threadless seam technique, avoiding bothersome rubbing. Reinforced in the lower back region with four preformed steel stays.

Indications:

- · Lumbago.
- · Lumbosciatica.
- · Degenerative processes.
- · Weak and atonic muscles.
- · Pre- and post-surgical treatment.
- · Disc hernia.
- · Spondylarthrosis.
- · Spondylolysis.
- · Strong lumbosacral support, perfect anatomic fit, easy to use and soft on the skin.

■ Colour:

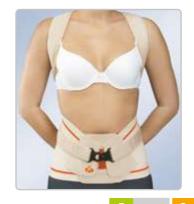
EV-100: ■ Grey. EV-200: ■ Beige. EV-300: ■ Black.

Dorso Evotec® → Semi-rigid Dorso lumbar Back Supports











Ref.: EV-303 BLACK Ref.: EV-203 BEIGE

ADAPTABLE DORSOLUMBAR MODULE DORSO EVOTEC

SIZES

ONE SIZE

Adaptations:

The Evotec dorsolumbar module can also be used together with the sacrolumbar module in thermoplastic Evotec Forte, thus obtaining a higher degree of immobilization and stabilization of the thoracolumbar segment. Parts request must clip for unite both supports. Ref.: EVS-MD







Front side made of en transpirable honeycomb fabric and back made of soft boucle fabric. Built-in flexible steel stays, morphologically preformed to the dorsal zone. Elastic straps made of soft cushioned fabric, adaptable to adjust to the axilla zone and obtain greater comfort. New strap hook system with easy-to-close buckle. The dorsolumbar Dorso Evotec module is a single-size support which allows us to convert an Evotec lumbosacral orthosis into a thoracolumbosacral orthosis.

Indications:

- Specially indicated in patients affected by kyphotic attitudes, vertebral wedging, dorsolumbar traumatisms, infectious illnesses which affect the dorsal rachides, slipped disks, postoperative, osteoporosis and in all those cases in which the object is the correction of the kyphotic curve, and the antepulsion of shoulders.
- · The dorsal module can always adapt upon an Evotec lumbrosacral support.

EV-203: Beige. EV-303: ■ Black.

Accessories:

Stays can be ordered with most rigid steel Ref: PALA-AINOX-FORM/2544.



Evotec® Forte - Thermoplastic Module







Ref.: EVM-100	Ref.: EVM-110
BLUE (30cm)	BLUE (37cm)

F ••• C ••• S ••••

LUMBOSACRAL MODULE IN THERMOPLASTIC

MODULE SIZES	BACK SUPPORT SIZES	RANGES	HE HE	
1	1-2	63-83	TROCHANTER	
2	3	83-91		
3	4-5	91-107	日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日	
4	6-7	107-123	当 30 cm (EVM-100/200) 37 cm (EVM-110/210)	

Equivalencies for finding the correct module for each Evotec Back Support.

Characteristics:

Module made from low density polyethylene. Easy to fit for different body shapes. The upper tensor bands that go from the rear to the back can be fitted perfectly, even to body shapes that present large circumference differences between the hip and waist (men - women), as well as lifting the abdomen, an important characteristic for the orthotic treatment of the vertebral column. Perfect lateral immobilisation; the thermoplastic module is fixed onto the support by way of anchors. More aesthetically pleasing than other products on the market with these characteristics. Maximum immobilization with the completely fitted module, when the ailment diminishes, the outer module can be removed leaving a semi-rigid support

girdle.

Indications:

- · Degenerative disc conditions.
- · Lumbar spondylarthrosis.
- · Osteoporosis.
- · Crushina.
- · And in those cases where loading and lumbar vertebral movement is to be diminished.

Colour:

EVM-100: ■ Blue. / EVM-110: ■ Blue. EVM-200: Beige. / EVM-210: Beige.

Sacroiliac belt Sacroiliac Back Supports



MAIN FEATURES







Drive system for pulleys



Regulation of the compression at will





Ref.: SD102

SACROILIAC BELT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	TROCHANTER
1	70-80	
2	80-95	FRONT HEIGHT
3	95-110	
4	110-125	BACK HEIGHT

I Function:

Compression and stabilisation of the sacroiliac joint to suppress ligament-muscle reflexes and reduce muscle spasm in the back. It enables unrestricted freedom of movement, as it is more comfortable and smaller than conventional belts.



A 17-cm wide pelvic belt made from velour and Poromax fabric, supplied with a sacroiliac pad made from foam and a hook closure system. Compression adjustment system by means of pulleys to enable maximum compression with the minimum of effort.

Indications:

· Sacroiliac joint injuries with or without inflammation.

F ••• C •••• S •••

- · Sacroiliac joint sprain.
- · Sacroiliac joint instability.
- Dynamic osteopathy of pubis (groin injury), trauma injuries to the pubic symphysis.
- **I Colour:** Grey.



Star Brace® Dynamic • Lumbosacral Orthosis







Ref.: SD100 Ref.: SD101 HIGH

F •••• C •••• S ••••











STAR BRACE® DYNAMIC SEMI-RIGID BACK SUPPORT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	E
1	75-85	TROCHANTER
2	85-95	EIGHT
3	95-110	18 cm (SD100) 23 cm (SD101)
4	110-125	THOUSE THOUSE THE PROPERTY OF
5	125-140	27 cm (SD100)



■ Characteristics:

The Dynamic Star Brace back support is a semi-rigid lumbosacral orthosis made of a breathable bilayer material of Velour in polyamide and Poromax lining. This facilitates ventilation and moisture absorption, while also incorporating a unique antibacterial Thermy-tex treatment to prevent the growth of bacteria causing unpleasant smells. The lumbar area contains a thermoplastic stay within its inner padding while on the outside there is a thermoplastic frame with a string pulley system.

Indications:

- · Lumbago, sciatica, degenerative conditions, atony and muscular weakness, pre- and post-surgical treatments, herniated disc, spondylarthritis, spondylolysis.
- · Firm lumbosacral support, fits perfectly to the body, comfortable for daily use.
- **I Colour:** Grey.

■ Models available:

SD100: Short Semi-Rigid Back Support. SD101: High Semi-Rigid Back Support.

Components:



Back support



Thermoplastic pad







PULLEY TRACTION SYSTEM

"Compression and limitation of lumbosacral mobility" adjustable via the pulley control system.

STAR BRACE® DYNAMIC AND STAR BRACE® DYNAMIC FIX ACCESSORIES



Ref.: SD115

STAR BRACE® DYNAMIC THERMOPLASTIC PLATE FOR PENDULOUS ABDOMENS



Characteristics:

As a replacement for the abdominal plates in Star Brace® Dynamic and Dynamic fix orthoses for use by patients with pendulous abdomens to ensure a more comfortable fit. Ref. SD115 is specially designed for patients with these morphological characteristics

Colour: ■ Black.

SIZES

ONE SIZE

Star Brace® Dynamic Fix Lumbosacral Orthosis











Ref.: SD103 Ref.: SD104 HIGH

SIZES

2

3

5

STAR BRACE® DYNAMIC FIX RIGID CORSET

PERIMETER CM

75-85

85-95

95-110

110-125

125-140

18 cm (SD103) 23 cm (SD104)

30 cm (SD103) 38 cm (SD104)

LUMBOSACRAL











■ Characteristics:

The Dynamic Fix Star Brace Dynamic Fix/corset is a rigid lumbosacral orthosis made of a breathable bilayer material of Velour in polyamide and Poromax lining. The lumbar area contains a moulded, low-density polyethylene thermoplastic module within its inner padding, which is attached via a textile cover that allows the module to be removed. There is also an abdominal compression plate incorporated. Contains a hook closure system. In addition, the module can be removed from the Dynamic Fix Star Brace Dynamic Fix/corset to leave a semi-rigid back support.

Indications:

- $\cdot \ \text{Herniated discs, osteoporosis, spondyloarthritis,} \\$ spondylolysis with or without stability, trauma, compression fractures, degenerative disc disease, post-operative fusion, chronic muscle illness, treatment of vertebral metastasis.
- Colour: Grey.

I Models available:

SD103: Short Semi-Rigid Corset. SD104: High Semi-Rigid Corset.

MODULE IN THERMOPLASTIC Components:





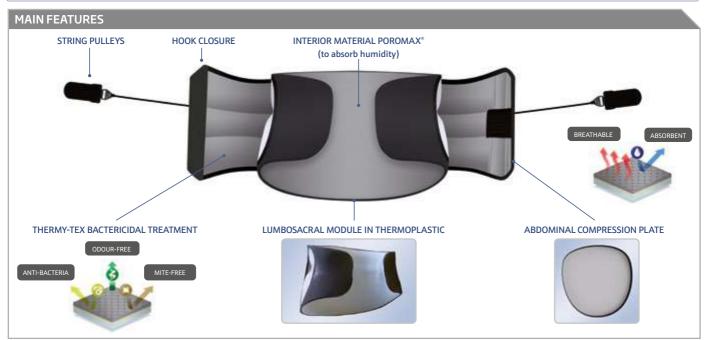
Thermoplastic lumbosacral module



Abdominal compression plate



Thermoplastic pad

















LUMBOSACRAL RIGID CORSET

REFERENCE	VERSION	BACK HEIGHT	FRONT HEIGHT
LSO-B	UNISEX	39 cm	2= 26 3= 27 4= 27 5= 28,5
LSOC-B	UNISEX	28,5 cm	2= 17 3= 18 4= 18 5= 18,5

SIZES PERIMETER CM	1
2 80-90 2 2 COLUMN 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
3 90-100	- (
4 100-110	-SIB/
5 110-120	
6 120-130	4-W



Made in low density polyethylene that easily shapes itself to the dorsal curves, the thermomoldable plates can be shaped by an orthopaedic technician using a hot air gun.

■ Characteristics:

Twin shell corset formed by a front plate, a back plate with overlap areas on the side, all in thermoplastic and with strong lateral shaped stays. They are covered with strong external material and smooth internal ribbed fabric. The areas are joined together by adjustable front-to-back straps, with distal zones of greater surface area and a small hook to attach to the front plate padding.

Indications:

- · Disc hernias.
- · Osteoporosis.
- · Spondyloarthrosis.
- · Spondylolysis with or without slip.

F •••• C •••• S ••••

- · Traumatism.
- · Compression fractures.
- · Degenerative disc disease.
- · Postoperative fusion.
- · Chronic muscular disease.
- · Treatment of vertebral metastasis.
- The LSO-C model is especially indicated in patients who spend the majority of the time lying down.
- Colour: Beige.

I Models available:

LSO-B: Lumbosacral orthosis. LSOC-B: Short lumbosacral orthosis.

F •••• C •••• S ••••











Ref.: TLSO-B

THORACIC LUMBOSACRAL RIGID CORSET

REFERENCE	VERSION	BACK HEIGHT	FRONT HEIGHT
TLSO-B	UNISEX	51 cm	2= 26 3= 27 4= 27 5= 28,5

SIZES	PERIMETER CM
2	80-90
3	90-100
4	100-110
5	110-120
6	120-130



Made in low density polyethylene that easily shapes itself to the dorsal curves, the thermomoldable plates can be shaped by an orthopaedic technician using a hot air gun.

Characteristics:

The TLSO model has padded shoulder straps that force the shoulders upwards avoiding discomfort under the arms when attaching the guide straps. The distal ends of the straps have a small hook and can be adjusted to the height and width of the patient.

Indications:

- · Disc hernias.
- · Osteoporosis.
- · Spondyloarthrosis.
- · Spondylolysis with or without slip.
- · Traumatism.
- · Compression fractures.
- · Degenerative disc disease
- · Postoperative fusion.
- · Chronic muscular disease.
- · Treatment of vertebral metastasis.
- Colour: Beige.

Ref.: ESTERNAL/LSO

STERNAL SUPPORT/LSO

SIZES	
LSO2	i
LSO3	HPS
LSO4	Ī
LSO5	
LSO6	

Coincides with the size of each lumbosacral corset.

The sternal support is designed as an accessory to the lumbosacral orthosis model LSO-B (Lumbar Star-Brace Corset), and can be adapted as necessary or as indicated.

■ Colour: White.

Modular dorso-lumbar Taylor orthosis Lumbosacral Orthosis







Ref.: TC101 GREY

Ref.: TC201 BEIGE

MODULAR DORSO-LUMBAR TAYLOR ORTHOSIS



Characteristics:

The lumbar and dorsal elements are made from breathable honeycomb fabric with terrycloth interior. The dorsal element features preformed malleable aluminium splints and adjustable semi-elastic straps in a soft padded fabric to fit the underarm area and achieve optimum comfort. The lumbosacral element features a belt with a lumbar structure and rear stays.

On their inner edge, from where they start on the dorsal side up to the shoulders, the straps are made with a more rigid edging to ensure a better fit for the dorsal element, thus enabling greater elasticity in the underarm area.

Indications:

- Especially indicated in cases of kyphosis, vertebral wedging, dorso-lumbar injuries, infectious diseases that affect the dorsal spine, spinal disc herniation, post-operative care, osteoporosis, vertebral fractures and in all cases in which correction of kyphotic curvature is required.
- · Certain low lumbago-associated dorsalgia (T8, T12) that requires temporary immobilisation (patient journeys, mechanical, work-related and domestic stresses and strains, etc.). In cases where partial thoracic containment is required at certain times of the day depending on the activity.

Colour:

Ref.: TC201: Beige. Ref.: TC101: Grey.

Ref.: TC201 / TC101

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	E E
2	80-90	TROCHANTER
3	90-100	FRONT HEIGHT
4	100-110	20 cm
5	110-120	47 cm mín. 60 cm max.



MAIN FEATURES



The aluminium plate* can be moulded and allows for its length to be adjusted to obtain the correct height of the brace.



Ergonomic rigid straps for retropulsion of shoulders. Its armpit protectors are properly fixed to stop them from moving.

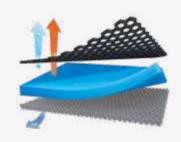


Rotating joints, which help to adjust the brace to the correct position.



Locking system is designed with pins to make it a perfect fit.





Three-layer breathable material at the rear:







· Memory foam in the middle.



· Smooth towelling inside sweat absorption.

Dorsotech Dorsolumbar brace







Ref.: TC300

••• C ••• S ••••

DORSOLUMBAR BRACE

SIZES

ONE SIZE

Height of the metal plate: 45-55 cm Abdominal perimeter: 70-130 cm

Characteristics:

Lightweight and ergonomically designed dorsolumbar brace made from breathable materials for proper stabilisation and posture correction.

The rear component is composed of a rigid fabric base and a height-adjustable aluminium plate. It provides an individualised fit to the curvature of the back thanks to its mouldability and properly controls the alignment of the spine.

The front area features semi-rigid elements to increase intra-abdominal pressure and provide a stable base for posture correction.

Both components are connected by a system of straps which, once adjusted (in position and traction), enables the kyphotic curvature characteristic of osteoporotic patients to be decreased.

■ Effects:

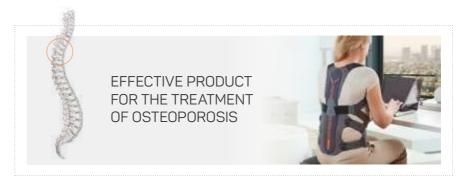
- Kyphotic curve correction, producing a slight increase in the patient's height.
- · Stabilisation of the spine.
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ Restriction of movements that may be harmful to the integrity of the vertebrae.
- · Improved functional mobility, increasing the user's independence.
- · Improved dynamic balance, preventing falls.
- · Enables muscle activity.
- · Increased intra-abdominal pressure.
- · Pain relief, improving quality of life.

Indications:

- · Stable osteoporotic fracture.
- · Osteoporosis.
- · Muscle weakness.
- · Scheuermann's juvenile kyphosis.
- · Kyphosis with back pain.
- · Vertebral misalignments.
- · Postural rehabilitation.

Colour:







UNISEX ONE SIZE



LIGHTWEIGHT AND DISCREET DESIGN



FIT



DESIGN

PRODUCT ENHANCEMENTS





BEFORE

NOW

The new strap system provides:

Greater flexibility \rightarrow The new fabric is more flexible which improves the fit of the orthosis. Better finish \rightarrow The new material of the webbing system does not include seams, which means that when they are trimmed, the finish will be uniform.

Jewett STERNOTECH®







MORE LIGHTWEIGHT



FUNCTIONAL



UPDATED COMFORTABLE DESIGN



LATEX-FREE



Multi-cell foam fabric
All of the upper padding is made
from foam fabric, thermoformed
for greater comfort, and can
be easily removed thanks to its
Velcro fastening system.



Closure system

Incorporating a concealed catch to enable the closure system to be released, and preventing it from accidentally opening due to friction or being knocked.

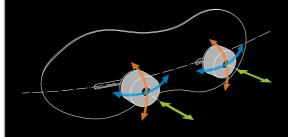


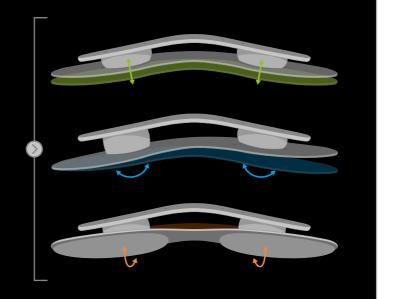
3-AXIS MOVEMENT



Its revolutionary three-dimensional system provides movement on three axes thanks to pectoral hinges that ensure a snug fit to the chest and achieve a full elastic range.

This new, more comfortable system significantly improves the fit of the brace on the chest, without losing its functionality, and helps the patient tolerate the prescribed treatment much better.





Jewett STERNOTECH®















ARTICULATED

Ref.: J001G Ref.: J001AG ARTICULATED

JEWETT HYPEREXTENSION BRACE WITH THREE-DIMENSIONAL STERNAL ADJUSTMENT

SIZES	PELVIC CIRCUMFERENCE	HEIGHT*
1	60-75	39-46
2	75-90	42-49
3	90-105	45-52
4	105-115	49-56



*Between the sternal pad and the bottom of the pelvic band.

Ref.: J002G Ref.: J002AG ARTICULATED

JEWETT HYPEREXTENSION BRACE WITH THREE-DIMENSIONAL STERNAL ADJUSTMENT - SHORT

SIZES	PELVIC CIRCUMFERENCE	HEIGHT*
2	75-90	39,5-43,5
3	90-105	42-49
4	105-115	45,5-52,5



*Between the sternal pad and the bottom of the pelvic band.

Characteristics:

Hyperextension brace featuring 3 support points: suprapubic, dorsolumbar and sternal; a structure of lightweight alloy aluminium of the type used in the aeronautical industry; a more aesthetic updated design; and an innovative three-dimensional pectoral support system with 3-axis movement thanks to pectoral hinges that ensure a snug fit to the chest and achieve a full elastic range. This new, more comfortable support significantly improves the fit of the brace to the patient's body, minimising painful impacts that may influence the use of the orthosis for the prescribed treatment.

The articulating pelvic support provides the patient with greater comfort while seated and can be fixed at a specific angle. Its closure system is very secure, fast and easy to use. All of the upper padding is made from foam fabric, thermoformed for greater comfort, and can be easily removed thanks to its Velcro fastening system.

Effects:

- · Hyperextension of the spinal column by means of a three-point support system.
- · Mechanical discharge of the vertebral bodies in the lower thoracic and upper lumbar areas.
- · Stabilisation and restriction of spinal movements.
- · Pain relief.

Indications:

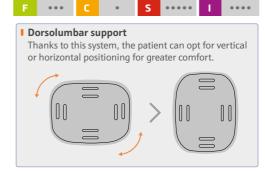
- · Compression fractures.
- · Vertebral pain caused by secondary metastasis.
- $\cdot \ Spondyloar thritis\ associated\ or\ unassociated\ with\ arthroscopic\ sclerosis.$
- · Chronic lumbalgia, lumbosciatica and dorsalgia.
- · Medium-term immobilisation after intervertebral disc surgery.
- · Stable vertebral fractures of the lower dorsal spine and lumbar spine.
- Temporary orthotic care after unstable vertebral body fracture surgery.
- · Permanent orthotic care after vertebral body tumour and metastasis surgery.
- · Post-surgical care after decompression spine surgery with or without internal fixation.

■ Colour: ■ Grey.

Models available:

J001G: Jewett Frame. J001AG: Articulated Model. J002G: Short Jewett Frame.

J002AG: Short Articulated Jewett Frame.







Ref.: J001AG

The J001AG articulated model has been designed to enable the angle of the pectoral area to be set to 5 different positions in increments of 20° .



Pelvic support that can be set to 3 positions in increments of 20°.

Jewett hyper-extension frame







FASTENING SYSTEM

Refs: J001/J001A/J002/J002A incorporate a hidden trigger which frees and then opens the fastening system, avoiding involuntary opening due to any impact or friction on the fastening system.

















JEWETT FRAME

Ref.: J001A Ref.: J002A SHORT

ARTICULATED JEWETT FRAME

Ref.: J001 / J001A

SIZES	PELVIC GIRTH	HEIGHT*
1	60-75	39-46
2	75-90	42-49
3	90-105	45-52
4	105-115	49-56

^{*}Between the sternal pad and the lower part of the pelvic

Ref.: J002 / J002 A

SIZES	PELVIC GIRTH	HEIGHT*
2	75-90	39'5-43'5
3	90-105	42-49
4	105-115	45'5-52'5

^{*}Between the sternal pad and the lower part of the pelvic

■ Models available:

J001: Jewett Frame.

J001A: Articulated Jewett Frame

J002: Short Model.

■ Characteristics:

3 support points (pectoral, suprapubic, dorsal lumbar). Light aluminium structure. Mobile sternum plate. Height regulation at side control plate level. Dorsal lumbar tightening plate, adjustable via band and fastening system. Padded plates for greater comfort. The pelvic band can be fixed or rocking, to be adapted to different positions of the patient. A new model (J001A) has been designed with a system to regulate chest support inclination with five adjustable positions at 20° intervals.

Indications:

- · Fractures due to crushing.
- · Vertebral pain caused by secondary metastasis. Spondyloarthrosis associated or not with arthritic
- · Lumbalgia, lumbosciatica, and chronic dorsalgia.
- · Stable vertebral fractures of the lower dorsal column and the lumbar column.
- · Mid-term immobilisation after intervertebral disc
- · Post-surgical care after spine surgery by decompression with or without internal attachment.
- **I Colour:** White.





Ref.: J001A

Ref.: J002A







Twin Shell Corset







The sternum support height and depth can be adjusted by doubling the frontal splint, which allows us to properly adjust it according to each patient's physical characteristics.



Ref.: CT1001	Ref.: CT1002
MAN	WOMAN











MAN	HIP	WAIST	BELOW CHEST
1	71-81	51-71	66-78
2	81-91	71-81	78-90
3	91-101	81-91	90-102
4	101-114	91-101	102-114
5	114-127	101-114	114-128

BELOW CHEST WAIST	васк нејент
HIP	≥ 50 cm

WOMAN	HIP	WAIST	BELOW CHEST
1	71-81	46-56	58-68
2	81-91	56-66	68-78
3	91-101	66-76	78-88
4	101-114	76-86	88-98
5	114-127	86-96	98-108
9	111 127	00 30	30 100





I Characteristics:

Thoracolumbosacral corset made of 4 mm low-density polyethylene and lined with a padded fabric that can be easily removed, allowing it to be washed and thus achieving proper hygiene of the orthosis while simultaneously protecting the patient from possible chafing. A padded, height-adjustable splint is located on the front section, allowing us to achieve a complete extension of the spinal column. Polyethylene is a thermo-moldable material, allowing us to make adjustments on the corset by applying heat (the fabric lining must be removed before applying heat). The frontal plane is located from the sternum to the pubic symphysis; the breast area remains free on women. The rear plane is located from the middle third of the scapula to the halfway point of the gluteus region.

The Orliman twin shell corset features 15° of lumbar lordosis.

It is fastened with dobbies and Velcro straps at the iliac crests, waist, and underarms.

The sternum support height and depth can be adjusted by doubling the frontal splint, which allows us to properly adjust it according to each patient's physical characteristics. One of the main advantages of its design is that it facilitates placement on bedridden patients.

- · Conditions that require immobilization of the spinal or lumbar areas, such as pre and post-op spinal procedures.
- · Vertebral fractures.
- Herniated disc.
- $\cdot \ \, \text{Spondylolysis, spondylolisthesis, spondyloarthropathy, painful}$ scoliosis in adults, etc.
- · Torn or lax ligaments.
- · Neoplasia that causes degenerative processes in the spine.
- · Thoracic Kyphosis in mid to lower spinal region.
- · Prevention of spinal stenosis in bedridden patients.
- Colour: Grey.

ACCESORIES





Ref.: CC2701

KIT ALUMINIUM PLATES

SIZES

ONE SIZE

Characteristics:

Aluminium plates for: CC2503 / CC2504 / CC2600 y corsés CT1001 / CT1002.

■ Colour: ■ Black.

Arnetec® Restraining Harnesses





Ref.: 1000

JACKET HARNESS WITH ZIP

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
0	64-138	
1	79-168	TOTAL CIRCUMFERENCE OF PERSON AND SEAT OR CHAIR
2	89-178	A SELECTION OF STREET OF S

I Characteristics:

Made from a triple layer of breathable semi-rigid material (polyamide, foam and polyester), it has regulation and securement straps with colour-coded buckle fasteners to facilitate positioning. The pectoral zone has a zip to facilitate the positioning of the jacket harness, allowing for adaptation without undoing the securement straps.

F •••• C •• S ••••

Indications:

- Suitable for patients with anterolateral instability, and can be adapted to wheelchairs and other types of chairs and seats, including car and other transport seats.
- **Colour:** Blue.



Ref.: 1001

JACKET HARNESS

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	79-168	
		TOTAL CIRCUMFERENCE OF PERSON AND SEAT OR CHAIR
2	89-178	SESIBILITY TO

I Characteristics:

Made from a triple layer of breathable semi-rigid material (polyamide, foam and polyester), it has regulation and securement straps with colour-coded buckle fasteners to facilitate positioning.

F •••• C •• S ••••

Indications:

 Suitable for patients with anterolateral instability, and can be adapted to wheelchairs and other types of chairs and seats, including car and other transport seats.

F •••• C •• S •••• I

I Colour: ■ Blue.



Ref.: 1002

JACKET HARNESS WITH PERINEUM PIECE

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	79-168	
		TOTAL CIRCUMFERENCE PERSON AND SE OR CHAIR
2	89-178	SESIBILITY TO

I Characteristics:

Made from a triple layer of breathable semi-rigid material (polyamide, foam and polyester), it has regulation and securement straps with colour-coded buckle fasteners to facilitate positioning. It comprises an abdominal belt attached to a bib with shoulder pads and a perineum strap, and on the ends there is a nylon dobby with a slide and a fastening system to regulate the required securement.

Indications:

 Suitable for patients with anterolateral instability and a tendency to slide out of the seat, and can be adapted to wheelchairs and other types of chairs and seats, including car and other transport seats.

F •••• C •• S ••••

■ Colour: ■ Blue.



Ref.: 1003

LEG ABDUCTOR HARNESS

SIZES	THIGH CIRCUMFERENCE CM	
0	27-37	
1	60-75	
2	65-80	

Characteristics: Made from a trip

Made from a triple layer of breathable semi-rigid material (polyamide, foam and polyester), it has a lumbar plate with belts and buckles for fixing in the chair back, belts passing under the buttocks towards the perineum, holding the thighs from the interior towards the hips. The thigh straps start at the inferior ends, with ratier belts at the ends, and buckles and adjusters to fasten and adjust.

- Suitable for patients who need to keep both legs in permanent abduction.
- **I Colour:** Blue.

Arnetec[®] • Restraining Harnesses





Ref.: 1004

ABDOMINAL BELT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM		
1	86-164	TOTAL CIRCUMFERENCE OF	
			PERSON AND SEAT OR CHAIR
2	96-174	A SERVING TO CO.	

Characteristics:

Made from a triple layer of breathable semi-rigid material (polyamide, foam and polyester), it has regulation and securement straps with colour-coded buckle fasteners to facilitate positioning. This has a pelvic belt with a perineum strap which secures the patient to the wheelchair or other type of chair or seat, allowing full freedom of movement in the dorsal cervical zone.

F •••• C •• S •••

Indications:

 Suitable for patients with good anterolateral control whilst seated but with a tendency to slide out of the seat.

F •••• C •• S •••

■ Colour: ■ Blue.



Ref.: 1004A

OPEN-ABDOMINAL BELT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
0 (child)	35-190	
		TOTAL CIRCUMFERENCE OF PERSON AND SEAT OR CHAIR
1	54-190	SESIBILITY TO

Characteristics:

Made of a breathable triple layer of semi-rigid material (nylon, foam and polyester). It has securing straps with buckle closures, colour coded for easy fitting. It consists of a pelvic belt (with opening at the centre) that secures the patient to a wheelchair or other method of seating, allowing full freedom of movement in the dorsal cervical area.

Indications:

 Suitable for patients with good anterolateral control whilst seated but with a tendency to slide out of the seat.

F •••• C •• S •••

■ Colour: ■ Blue.





ABDOMINAL BELT AND PERINEUM PIECE

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	94-182	
		TOTAL CIRCUMFERENCE OF PERSON AND SEAT OR CHAIR
2	2 104-192	

I Characteristics:

Made from a triple layer of breathable semi-rigid material (polyamide, foam and polyester), it has regulation and securement straps with colour-coded buckle fasteners to facilitate positioning. The pelvic belt with perineum strap secures the patient to the wheelchair or other type of chair or seat, but at the same time allows full freedom of movement in the dorsal cervical zone.

Indications:

- Suitable for patients with good anterolateral control whilst seated but with a tendency to slide out of the seat.
- Colour: Blue.



Ref.: 1007

WRIST HARNESS

SIZES

ONE SIZE

I Characteristics:

Made from a triple layer of breathable semi-rigid material (polyamide, foam and polyester), it has regulation and securement straps with buckle fasteners.

Indications:

 Suitable for patients who need to be completely secured to the bed, seat or chair, preventing free movement of the hands, which can be fixed in a relaxed or firm way, for one or both hands.

F •••• C •• S

F •••• C •• S ••

■ Colour: ■ Blue.



Ref.: 1008

ANKLE HARNESS

SIZES

ONE SIZE



Characteristics:

Made from a triple layer of breathable semi-rigid material (polyamide, foam and polyester), it has regulation and securement straps with buckle fasteners.

- Suitable for patients who need to be completely secured to the bed, seat or chair, preventing free movement of the ankles, which are kept relaxed or firm, which can be fixed in a relaxed or firm way, for one or both ankles.
- Colour: Blue.

Arnetec® ► Restraining Harnesses

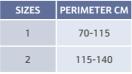








BED SECUREMENT HARNESS





For beds up to 150cm wide.

Characteristics:

Made from a triple layer of breathable semi-rigid material (polyamide, foam and polyester), it has regulation and securement straps with colour-coded buckle fasteners to facilitate positioning. t comprises 2 superimposed strips with nylon dobbies.

F •••• C ••• S ••

Indications:

- · Suitable for bedridden patients who require securement to prevent falls or unwanted absence from the bed, allowing the patient to make quarter turns to the left or right, therefore preventing any falls.
- **I Colour:** Blue.











Ref.: 1010

HARNESS WITH MAGNETS

SIZES	PERIMETER CM
0	50-70
1	70-115
2	115-140





The Arnetec-Fix magnetic fastener system is made up of 3 components:

- 1- The metal rod with groove for fastening.
- 2- Fixing button with anti-opening mechanism.
- 3- Magnetic release device for opening.

Characteristics:

F •••• C ••• S

Patients with alteration of physical or mental faculties who require partial or total securement to limit or impede movements of upper and lower limbs and trunk in order to prevent falls, pulling on drip feeds or absences from the bed. Manufactured in polyester 100% and cushioned textured lining inside, the pelvic belt has metal slides to attach the straps which regulate the range of rotation of the patient. The magnetic fastener systems adapted to these harnesses allow for quick and convenient placement of the device, whilst preventing manipulation by the patient or unauthorised persons.

Indications:

- · Suitable for bedridden patients who require a control of their mobility and restraint in the bed, whilst allowing small rotational changes of posture to the left or right.
- **Colour:** White.



Ref.: 1013

HARNESS WRIST TO BELT WITH MAGNETS



Characteristics:

Manufactured in polyester 100% and cushioned textured lining, with system of magnetic closing, facilitating the rapid and comfortable fitting of the equipment, designed to be used with the trunk harness.

F •••• C ••• S ••

- · As an addition to the trunk harness, it is suitable for patients which need to be restrained completely to the bed, controlling the degree of freedom of the hands: complete immobilisation, limited range, one hand or both.
- **Colour:** White.

Arnetec® ▶ Restraining Harnesses





Ref.: 1014

HARNESS WRIST TO BED WITH MAGNETS

SIZES

ONE SIZE



I Characteristics:

Manufactured in polyester 100% and cushioned textured lining, with system of magnetic closing, facilitating the rapid and comfortable fitting of the equipment, and preventing manipulation by the patient or unauthorised persons.

Indications:

 Suitable for bedridden patients who require an independent restriction of the hands, controlling the degree of freedom of the hands: complete immobilisation, limited range, one hand or both.

F •••• C •• S ••

Colour: White.



Ref.: 1015

HARNESS ANKLE TO BED WITH MAGNETS

SIZES ONE SIZE



Characteristics:

F •••• C ••

Comprising a belt which fixes to the bed, and two independent ankle belts. Manufactured in polyester 100% and cushioned textured lining, with system of magnetic closing, facilitating the rapid and comfortable fitting of the equipment, and preventing manipulation by the patient or unauthorised persons.

Indications:

- Suitable for bedridden patients who require an independent restriction of the ankles, controlling the degree of freedom of the legs: complete immobilisation, limited range, one leg or both.
- **Colour:** White.



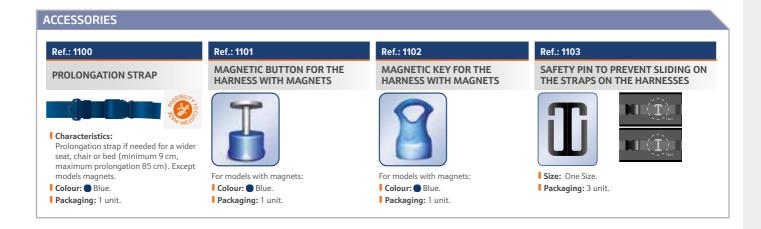
Ref.: 1018



F •••• C ••• S

SIZES	CONTOUR WAIST CM	HEIGHT
1	70-115	12
2	115-140	13 cm

Back support for chair or armchair from 40 cm to 75 cm, with extender (included) for chairs up to 120 cm.











Hip Stabilizing Orthosis











F •••• C •••• S ••••• I •••••





Ref.: HO4001

HIP STABILIZING ORTHOSIS

SIZES	WAIST CONTOUR	THIGH CONTOUR	FITTING
11D	60-102	40-54	Right
12D	60-102	50-64	Right
111	60-102	40-54	Left
121	60-102	50-64	Left
21D	90-132	40-54	Right
22D	90-132	50-64	Right
211	90-132	40-54	Left
221	90-132	50-64	Left

Characteristics:

Modular hip stabilizing orthosis that can be used interchangeably for the left or right hip. Made of low-density polyethylene. Comprised of a pelvic band and thigh support (both twin shell), connected by a joint that adjusts flexo-extension from 0° to 80° in increments of 20° , and abduction, in the 0° , 20° and 40° positions.

The thigh support allows you to modify the rotation and height of the condyle pad for a perfect fit. Both the pelvic band and the thigh support slide along the length of the joint splints in order to adapt them to the patient's height. The thigh support straps are made up of two velcro straps, and the pelvic band is adjusted using a Velcro belt.

The interior foam and external velour lining cover the plastic of the orthosis, protecting the patient from possible chafing from its rigid parts. These fabrics are easy to remove and wash, allowing for proper hygiene of the orthosis

- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ Post-op stabilization after full hip replacement.
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ Complications after hip arthroplasty or dislocation.
- Post-reduction of dislocated or unstable prosthesis.
- · After femoral head resection.
- Fractures.
- · Poor bone quality (osteoporosis).
- **I Colour:** Grey.









Ref.:9104



Ref.:9105

Ref.: 8104 BEIGE	Ref.: 9104 BLACK		F	• •	С	•••	S	• •	1	• •
CLOSED PATELLA	KNEE BRACE W/SILIC	CONE PAD & LATERA	L FL	EXIBLE	REIN	IFORCE	MEN	TS		
Ref.: 9105 BLACK			F	• •	С	• • •	S	••	1	• •
OPEN PATELLA KN	EE BRACE W/SILICO	NE PAD & LATERAL	FLEX	IBLE RI	EINF	DRCEM	ENTS			

Sizes for Ref.8104, Ref.9104, Ref.9105.				
SIZES	PERIMETER CM A	PERIMETER CM B		
1	38-41	28-31		
2	41-44	31-34		
3	44-47	34-37		
4	47-50	37-40		
5	50-53	40-43		
6	53-56	43-46		
7	56-59	46-49		
8 (Ref.: 9104) (Ref.: 9105)	59-62	49-52		
A-Point of measurement: outline halfway up thigh B-Point of measurement: outline halfway up calf				

Sizes extrawide thigh only for Ref.9104					
SIZES	PERIMETER CM A	PERIMETER CM B			
34	47-50	34-37			
45	50-53	37-40			
56	53-56	40-43			
67	56-59	43-46			
78	59-62	46-49			
89	62-65	49-52			
A-Point of measurement: outline halfway up thigh B-Point of measurement: outline halfway up calf					

Developed using three-dimensional knitted fabric, providing greater transversal elasticity at the same time as it exerts the necessary compression in each area, this new knitted fabric concept provides better hold on the skin and stability during movement, and does not require any fastening system, incorporates a visco-elastic cushion in ring form which manages the kneecap control, with blockage, in an upper and lower lateral sense. Incorporates lateral stabilisers on both sides which prevent it rolling up and give a greater medio-lateral control.

- Irritation (tendomyopathy, first phase ligamentosis, mild arthrosis, post-traumatic and postoperative arthritis).
- Sensation of instability (patellar and/or medio-lateral).

8104: Beige / 9104: Black / 9105: Black.

Rodisil® Plus ►Active Knee Supports





Ref.:9106



Ref.:9107

Ref.: 8106 BEIGE	Ref.: 9106 BLACK
LOSED PATELLA	(NEE BRACE W/ SILIC
PAIELLA	INEE BRACE W/ SILIC
Ref.: 9107 BLACK	
OPEN PATELLA KN	EE BRACE W/ SILICO

SIZES	PERIMETER CM A	PERIMETER CM B
1	36-39	26-29
2	39-42	29-32
3	42-45	32-35
4	45-48	35-38
5	48-51	38-41
6	51-54	41-44
7	54-57	44-47
8 (Ref.: 9106)	57-60	47-50
A-Point of measuremen outline halfway up thig	h 14 cm	32 cm

Incorporates lateral metallic reinforcements to improve medio-lateral stabilisation. These reinforcements have a polycentric articulation with a minimum flexion of 7 degrees to prevent hyperextension of the knee and to avoid genurecurvatum.

outline halfway up calf

■ Characteristics:

Developed using three-dimensional knitted fabric, providing greater transversal elasticity at the same time as it exerts the necessary compression in each area, this new knitted fabric concept provides better hold on the skin and stability during movement, and does not require any fastening system, incorporates a visco-elastic cushion in ring form which manages the kneecap control, with blockage, in an upper and lower lateral sense.

Indications:

- · Episodes of irritation (tendomyopathy, first phase ligamentosis, mild arthrosis, post-traumatic and post-operative arthritis).
- · Sensation of instability (patellar and/or medio-lateral).
- Correction of mild genu-recurvatum; also indicated for the correction of varus-valgus of the knee, linked with instabilities of the knee.

Colours:

8106: ■ Beige. 9106: ■ Black. 9107: ■ Black.











PATELLAR KNEE BAND

SIZES

ONE SIZE

Knee perimeter range: 26-45 cm



Compression, absorption and micro-massage effect are some of the improvements which we achieve thanks to the silicone cushion, contrary to other materials used previously.

•• C •••• E •••

I Characteristics:

The patella support is made from velour and foam and incorporates a silicone ball which can be fastened and unfastened thanks to its micro-fastener adhesive.

Indications:

· Osgood-Schlatter disease.

■ Colour: ■ Black.



Exhibitor

Ref.: EXP#SB Units: 16

Measures: 186 x 340 x 285 mm





3-Tex® Video

A NEW **CONCEPT** IN FUNCTIONAL ORTHOSES



SILICONE BUBBLE GRIP
Prevents slippage and provide

Prevents slippage and provides greater grip.



PROXIMAL FINGER LOOPS

Make it easier to slide the knee support on

SILICONE PATELLA PAD

Intermittent micromassage effect as the knee moves to promote the reabsorption of oedemas and haematomas.



THREE-LAYER BREATHABLE MATERIAL

New material composed of 3 layers that fit perfectly to form a "second skin".

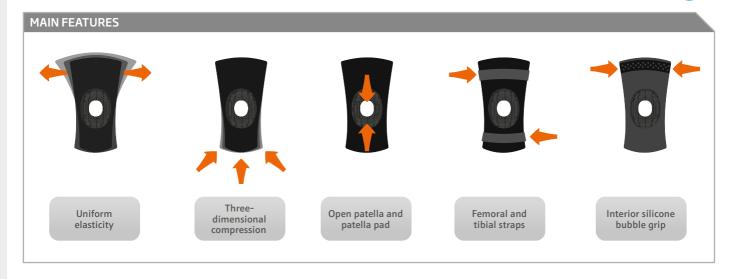
- 1-Elastic membrane.
- 2-Thinner foam.
- 3-Elastic terry cloth.



CLINICAL EFFECTIVENESS

COMFORT OF USE







Ref.: 7103 BLACK

KNEE BRACE WITH FLEXIBLE LATERAL REINFORCEMENTS



Fabric knee support made from three-layer breathable elastic material. Composed of three layers – elastic microfibre fabric, polyurethane foam and terry cloth - which facilitates rapid dispersion of sweat, greater elasticity and a better fit. Features silicone bubble grip to prevent slippage, open patella with patella pad, side stabilisers and femoral and tibial straps for firmer fastening.

■ Effects:

Support and stability. Light compression in the quadriceps and patellar tendons.

Indications:

- · Joint pain.
- · Osteoarthritis and arthritis.
- Tendinitis
- · Mild patellar and mediolateral instability.
- · Post-surgical treatments.
- **I Colour:** Black.





Ref.: 7119 BLACK









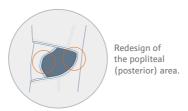


WRAP-AROUND KNEE SUPPORT WITH MEDIOLATERAL SPIRAL STABILISERS

SIZES ONE SIZE







I Characteristics:

Fabric knee support in three-layer breathable elastic material. Made from elastic velour (knee area) and elastic fabric (strap area). Composed of three layers – elastic microfibre fabric, polyurethane foam and terry cloth - which facilitates rapid dispersion of sweat, greater elasticity and a better fit, and features silicone bubble grip to prevent slippage. Open patella with patella pad, mediolateral straps and opening in the popliteal area.

■ Effects:

Compression, support and stability.

Indications:

- · Stabilisation during sports activities or straining situations.
- · Patients whose special morphology requires quick and easy placement.

■ Colours:

6119: Beige.

7119: Black.







Ref.: 7119C











LOWER LIMBS

SHORT WRAPAROUND KNEE BRACE WITH MID-LATERAL STABILISERS





Opening in the popliteal area for including greater comfort and patellar donut freedom of movement.

Characteristics:

A fabric knee brace made of three layers of breathable elastic material. Made of elastic velour (knee area) and stretch fabric (strap area). Made up of 3 layers, including microfibre elastic, polyurethane foam and terrycloth for quick sweat dispersion, more stretchiness and better adaptation. Silicone tips on the inside to prevent the orthosis from moving. Open kneecap which includes the patellar donut, mid-lateral stabilisers and an opening in the popliteus area; wraparound closure system comprised of 2 straps sticking out of the knee brace to completely hug the thigh and calf.

Micro clasp closure.

■ Effects:

Pressure, support and stability.

Indications:

- · Joint pain.
- · Arthrosis and arthritis.
- · Slight knee instability.
- · Slight kneecap instability.
- · Tendinitis.
- · Stabilisation during sports activities or situations of great effort.
- · Patients requiring quick and easy fitting due to their special

■ Colour: ■ Black.



Ref.: 6104 BEIGE | **Ref.: 7104** BLACK

KNEE BRACE WITH POLYCENTRIC JOINTS

F ••• C ••• S •••

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	32-34	37
2	34-36	Perimeter in cm around
3	36-38	centre of kneecap
4	38-41	35 cm
5	41-44	
6	44-49	SAIBILITY SAIBILITY
7	49-54	E.W. WOLER

Characteristics:

Fabric knee support made from three-layer breathable elastic material. Composed of three layers – elastic microfibre fabric, polyurethane foam and terry cloth - which facilitates rapid dispersion of sweat, greater elasticity and a better fit. Features silicone bubble grip to prevent slippage. Open patella with silicone patella pad, metal straps with polycentric joints, femoral and tibial straps for firmer fastening and calf opening.

Support and stability. The polycentric joints provide enhanced stability at mediolateral level. Light compression in the quadriceps and patellar tendons. With the movement of the knee, the silicone pad produces an intermittent micromassage effect to promote the reabsorption of oedemas and haematomas.

Indications:

- · Joint pain.
- · Osteoarthritis and arthritis.
- · Tendinitis.
- · Mild mediolateral instability.
- Capsular ligament injuries.

Colours:

6104: Beige.

7104: Black.

Ref.: 6104-A BEIGE | **Ref.: 7104-A** BLACK

OPEN KNEE SUPPORT WITH POLYCENTRIC JOINTS

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	32-34	37
2	34-36	Perimeter in cm around
3	36-38	centre of kneecap
4	38-41	H 35 cm
5	41-44	Ξ ,
6	44-49	
7	49-54	Selectory of
8 (Ref.: 7104-A)	54-59	W-WOLS

Fabric knee support made from three-layer breathable elastic material. Composed of three layers – elastic microfibre fabric, polyurethane foam and terry cloth - which facilitates rapid dispersion of sweat, greater elasticity and a better fit. Features silicone bubble grip to prevent slippage. Open patella, metal straps with polycentric joints, femoral and tibial straps for firmer fastening.

C *** S ***

I Effects:

Support and stability. The polycentric joints provide enhanced stability at mediolateral level.

Indications:

- · Joint pain.
- Osteoarthritis and arthritis.
- Tendinitis.
- · Mild mediolateral instability.

I Colours:

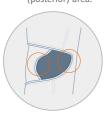
6104-A: Beige.

7104-A: Black.





Redesign of the popliteal (posterior) area.



Ref.: 6120 BEIGE **Ref.: 7120** BLACK









WRAP-AROUND KNEE SUPPORT WITH POLYCENTRIC JOINTS

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	32-36	3,
		Perimeter in cm around centre of kneecap
2	36-41	35 cm
		elB//s
3	41-49	THE WORK OF THE PERSON OF THE





Characteristics:

Fabric knee support in three-layer breathable elastic material. Made from elastic velour (knee area) and elastic fabric (strap area); composed of three layers – elastic microfibre fabric, polyurethane foam and terry cloth - which facilitates rapid dispersion of sweat, greater elasticity and a better fit, and features silicone bubble grip to prevent slippage. Open patella with patella pad, polycentric joints with mediolateral straps, opening in the popliteal area and wrap-around closure system.

I Effects:

Compression, support and mediolateral stabilisation.

Indications:

- · loint pain.
- · Mild mediolateral instability.
- · Capsular ligament injuries.
- Post-surgical knee treatments.
- · Stabilisation during sports activities or straining situations.
- · Patients whose special morphology requires quick and easy placement.

Colours:

6120: Beige.

7120: Black.



Ref.: 7112 BLACK

SHORT FLEXION-EXTENSION KNEE SUPPORT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	32-34	37
2	34-36	Perimeter in cm around
3	36-38	centre of kneecap
4	38-41	35 cm
5	41-44	± //
6	44-49	SSIBILITY See d
7	49-54	ETA WOLFE

I Characteristics:

Fabric knee support made from three-layer breathable elastic material. Composed of three layers – elastic microfibre fabric, polyurethane foam and terry cloth – which facilitates rapid dispersion of sweat, greater elasticity and a better fit. Features silicone bubble grip to prevent slippage.

F •••• C ••• S •••• I

Polycentric joint with 0-15-30-60-90° in flexion-extension, patella pad below the knee.

Femoral and tibial straps for a better fit.

I Effects:

Compression, support and mediolateral stabilisation. Flexion-extension movement range control.

Indications:

- · Post-surgical knee treatment.
- · Post-injury rehabilitation.
- · Disorders in which the movement range of the knee joint needs to be controlled.
- **I Colour:** Black.



Ref.: 7113

LONG/OPEN FLEXION-EXTENSION KNEE SUPPORT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	32-34	37
2	34-36	Perimeter in cm around
3	36-38	centre of kneecap
4	38-41	노 45
5	41-44	HEIGHT 45 cm
6	44-49	
7	49-54	
8	54-59	esiBIL/>.
9	59-64	
10	64-69	24-MO72

Characteristics:

Fabric knee support made from three-layer breathable elastic material. Composed of three layers – elastic microfibre fabric, polyurethane foam and terry cloth - which facilitates rapid dispersion of sweat, greater elasticity and a better fit. Features silicone bubble grip to prevent slippage. Polycentric joint with 0-15-30-60-90° in flexion-extension. Femoral and tibial straps for a better fit.

F •••• C ••• S ••••

■ Effects:

Compression, support and mediolateral stabilisation. Flexion-extension movement range control.

- · Post-surgical knee treatment.
- · Post-injury rehabilitation.
- · Disorders in which the movement range of the knee joint needs to be controlled.
- **Colour:** Black.





Ref.: 7117D RIGHT **Ref.: 7117I** LEFT

••• C ••• S ••

KNEE SUPPORT FOR LATERAL OR MEDIAL PATELLA CONTROL

Pad position	Select ref.
Right outer	7117D (Right)
Right inner	7117I (Left)
Left outer	7117I (Left)
Left inner	7117D (Right)

Characteristics:

Fabric knee support made from three-layer breathable elastic material. Composed of three layers – elastic microfibre fabric, polyurethane foam and terry cloth - which facilitates rapid dispersion of sweat, greater elasticity and a better fit. Features silicone bubble grip to prevent slippage. Features flexible mediolateral stabilisers, semi-circular silicone patella cushion and patella pad, also semi-circular.

I Effects:

Compression, support and mediolateral and flexion-extension stabilisation.

Indications:

- External or internal hyperpressure syndromes and patellar subluxations.
- · Prevention of recurring injuries (e.g. patellar luxation).
- · Post-surgical treatment of the lateral or medial section of the retinaculum.
- **Colour:** Black.

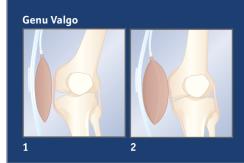
Gonartec® ►OA / Varo-valgo knee support for gonarthrosis



Important:











Pathology:	Reference to selection:
Genu Varus Knee Support Right	6121 D (Right)
Genu Valgus Knee Support Right	6121 I (Left)
Genu Varus Knee Support Leftt	6121 I (Left)
Genu Valgus Knee Support Left	6121 D (Right)

Ref.: 6121D RIGHT **Ref.: 6121I** LEFT

F •••• C •••• S ••••



VARUS-VALGUS KNEE SUPPORT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	32-34	9,5
2	34-36	Perimeter in cm around centre of kneecap
3	36-38	宝 39
4	38-41	39 cm
5	41-44	-c/B///>
6	44-49	
7	49-54	-4-MO72



Internal or external condyle pressure to realign the femur with the tibia and enable correction of valgus or varus axial deviation while reducing the load on the affected compartment (medial or lateral) in the case of osteoarthritis. Increased compression caused by inflation of the bag, which produces load relief in the contralateral compartment and minimises pressure on the tibial plateau. The polycentric joint and inflation bag help to improve alignment.

Characteristics:

Fabric knee support made from three-layer breathable elastic material. Composed of three layers - elastic microfibre fabric, polyurethane foam and terry cloth - which facilitates rapid dispersion of sweat, greater elasticity and a better fit. Features silicone bubble grip to prevent slippage.

Consisting of a patella pad, polycentric joint on one side with condyle air bag and inflation system, on the opposite side, it features flexible stays and 2 straps countering the inflatable bag, creating, by pressure of the three points, an opening or elongation of the obstructed compartment. Femoral and tibial straps for firmer fastening with anterior femoral opening and posterior calf opening for ease of fitting.

- · Osteoarthritis of the medial or lateral compartments of the knee.
- · Genu valgum or varum associated with osteoarthritis.
- · Injuries to the medial or lateral meniscus.
- I Colour: Beige.

Gonartec® Plus •OA / Varo-valgo knee support for gonarthrosis









F •••• C •••• S •••• I •••

Ref.: OCR300D RIGHT Ref.: OCR300I LEFT

FUNCTIONAL KNEE BRACE WITH UNILATERAL JOINT AND F/E AND VALGUS/VARUS ADJUSTMENT

SIZES

ONE SIZE





I Characteristics:

Lightweight and ergonomically designed, it contours to the morphology of the limb and adapts to anatomical shape changes during activities.

The rigid structures for the thigh and calf are connected by a joint that allows flexion and extension control. The profile of the rigid parts is made from lower density plastic to improve comfort of use. The joint is supplied with a pre-installed stop which locks extension at 0° (preventing hyperextension) and a screwdriver that enables the stops to be changed for flexion/extension control.

The foam fabric protections are breathable and can be easily removed for washing.

The connection between the joint and the thigh piece features a hinge that enables varus or valgus axial adjustment to improve knee load distribution efficiency.

It features a rapid, secure and easy to handle closure system that enables comfortable and efficient fitting and removal of the brace.

■ Effects:

- \cdot Internal or external condyle pressure to realign thigh/leg axial deviation.
- · Medial or lateral mechanical unloading of the knee.
- · Stabilisation and restriction of joint range of motion.
- · Pain relief.

Indications:

- · Mild or moderate unicompartmental knee osteoarthritis (medial or lateral).
- · Genu valgum or varum associated with osteoarthritis.
- · Medial or lateral meniscus injury.

■ Colour: ■ Black.

Limitation range:

- Extension: 0°, 10°, 20°, 30°, 40°
- · Flexion: 0°, 10, 20°, 30°, 45°, 60°, 75°, 90°



Knee with



Knee with Gonartec® Plus orthosis



The orthosis exerts a condylar pressure, realigning the axial deviation thigh / leg



	PRESSURE WITH ART. POLYCENTRIC			PRESSURE WITH KNEE STRAPS		
	LEG	PATHOLOGY	REFERENCE	LEG	PATHOLOGY	REFERENCE
	RIGHT	Varus	OCR300I	RIGHT	Varus	OCR300D
	KIGHT	Valgus	OCR300D		Valgus	OCR300I
	LEFT	Varus	OCR300D	LEFT	Varus	OCR300I
		Valgus	OCR300I		Valgus	OCR300D

Gonartec® Advance ► Knee orthosis for the osteoarthritis treatment









Ref.: OCR400D RIGHT | Ref.: OCR400I LEFT

FUNCTIONAL TEXTILE BRACE

SIZES	PERIMETER CM
1	32-35
2	35-38
3	38-42
4	42-47
5	47-52



PRESSURE WITH ART. POLYCENTRIC		PRESSURE WITH KNEE STRAPS			
LEG	PATHOLOGY	REFERENCE	LEG	PATHOLOGY	REFERENCE
RIGHT	Varus	OCR400I	RIGHT	Varus	OCR400D
RIGHT	Valgus	OCR400D		Valgus	OCR400I
LEET	Varus	OCR400D	LEFT	Varus	OCR400I
LEFT	Valgus	OCR400I		Valgus	OCR400D

I Characteristics:

A comfortable and light orthosis for unicompartmental knee relief. With a wrap design, it adapts perfectly to the thigh and calf for easy adjustment and effective knee control.

Features strong unilateral polycentric articulation for personalised varus/valgus regulation and possible flexion-extension limitation with wedges.

For best results, 2 straps create a 3-point system to help relieve pain. These straps are colour-coded for easier closing.

The textile material is soft, comfortable and breathable for knee joint compression. It features inner silicone elements to prevent the knee pad from moving as well as a pad in the areas of greatest pressure to prevent discomfort.

I Effects:

- · Inner or outer condylar pressure, realigning the axial thigh/leg deviation.
- · Medial or lateral mechanical knee relief.
- · Stabilises and restricts joint range of motion.
- · Pain relief.

Indications:

- · Minor or moderate unicompartmental osteoarthritis in the knee.
- Genu varus or genu valgus associated with arthrosis.
- · Medial or lateral meniscus tear.
- Colour: Black.

I Limitation range:

• Extension: 0°, 10°, 20°, 30°, 40°

· Flexion: 0°, 10, 20°, 30°, 45°, 60°, 75°, 90°



COLLATERAL **LIGAMENTS**

Sprain / Instability.

Fitting on the back provides ligament stability.



CROSS LIGAMENTS

Reinitiation of activity.

Fitting on the front reinforces and holds the ligaments.



KNEECAP

Following a luxation / subluxation.

Strapping on the side of the kneecap prevents it from moving.



TENDON

Tendonitis.

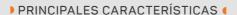
Fitting under the kneecap allows the tendon to rest.



ILIOTIBIAL **BAND**

Tendonitis.

Fitting on the outside of the knee helps rest the tendon.









Full opening



Spiral reinforcements



Polycentric joint

Ref.: UF100



Viscoelastic patella pad

*All of the components may be used in different phases of treatment.





Made of flexible and breathable materials for great

The wrap-around design (opens completely) makes it easier to put on and enables a perfect fit with the patient's morphology.

Indications:

■ Characteristics:

- · Post-surgery knee treatment.
- · Rehabilitation after injury.
- **I Colour:** Black.

MULTIFUNCTIONAL STABILISATION KNEE BRACE PERIMETER CM SIZES 39-47 47-53 2 53-60 60-67

67-75





ACCESSORIES



Polycentric rigid joints.

The anti-genu-recurvatum limit for the joints protects the knee from doing flexion and extension movements



Double spiral reinforcement.

Eases ligament action when moving the knee.



X-strapping brace.

The elasticity enables gradual compression. Several types of strapping are possible with this design.



Silicone patella pad.

The flexibility of the silicone perfectly adapts to the flexion and extension movements for better patellar centring. The relief creates a micro-massage effect.



Half-round silicone pad and fastening strap.

The combination of the two accessories allows for a controlled push in the kneecap or pressure on the tendon, thereby limiting vibrations and excessive tension









Ref.: GR100

BRACE TO TREAT GENU RECURVATUM

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	60
1	34-36	
2	36-38	Perimeter in cm around centre of kneecap
3	38-41	
4	41-44	35 cm
5	44-49	Ξ /
		SelBIUN.



Characteristics:

Bilateral orthosis with a wrap-around design made with breathable and very light Spacer 3D fabric.

With patellar opening, provided with polycentric joints (medial and lateral) in aluminium.

It incorporates silicone straps that prevent slipping. In the back part it incorporates the galápago that allows an adjustment of the straps depending on the limitation of movement that you want to apply.

In the front area it incorporates 2 internal reinforcements that distribute the pressure of the straps.

- \cdot Treatment of mild genu recurvatum.
- · Mild knee hyperextension.
- · Partial ACL tear.
- · Mild ML instability.
- · Post-surgical treatment. **■ Colour:** ■ Black

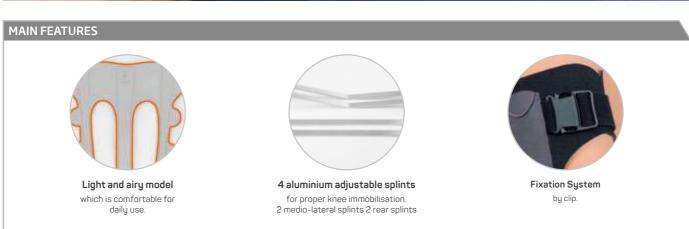




Knee Immobilizers & Orthoses









IMMOBI	LISING KNEE	BRACE	
SIZES IR-5500	PERIMETER CM	HEIGHT CM	15 cm
1	43 - 53	50	
2	53 - 63	50	

Ref.: IR-6500

SIZES IR-6500	PERIMETER CM	HEIGHT CM	
1	43 - 53	60	•
2	53 - 63	60	

Ref.: IR-5500

I Characteristics:

Made of breathable, very fine and light fabric. An adjustment guide securing system for easier fitting.

- · Fracture.
- · Sprains.
- · Pre- and post-operative knee treatment.
- **Colour:** Black.

Knee Immobilizers & Orthoses









Ref.: IR-4000 40cm Ref.: IR-5000 50cm Ref.: IR-6000 60cm Ref.: IR-7000 70cm

THREE PANELS KNEE IMMOBILIZER 0°



■ Characteristics:

Immobilising knee braces made of light, breathable material with terry-cloth lining. Rigid, conformable metal supports on the sides and back. The three-panel adjustment system can adapt to different morphologies. Strap closure on the inner panel

for easy application and silicone strips on the inside.

Indications:

- · Pre- and post-surgical or post-trauma treatment.
- **Coloru:** Beige.







Ref.: IR-4100 40cm Ref.: IR-5100 50cm Ref.: IR-6100 60cm Ref.: IR-7100 70cm THREE PANELS KNEE IMMOBILIZER 0°

SIZES ONE SIZE IR-4100: 40 cm IR-5100: 50 cm IR-6100: 60 cm IR-7100: 70 cm



Characteristics:

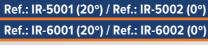
Immobilising knee braces made of light, breathable material with terry-cloth lining. Rigid, conformable metal supports on the sides and back.

The three-panel adjustment system can adapt to different morphologies. Strap closure on the inner panel for easy application and silicone strips on the inside.

· Pre- and post-surgical or post-trauma treatment.

■ Colour: ■ Grey.





KNEE IMMOBILIZER 0°/20°

I Characteristics:

Knee immobiliser made with external nylon that repels humidity and facilitates cleaning, with internal cotton bouclé, anatomical rear plate, lateral plates at 0° flexion and padded condylar supports.

- · Pre and post-surgical knee treatment where immobilisation is required with a certain degree of flexion.
- · After injuries.
- **I Colour:** Blue.



Knee Immobilizers & Orthoses





Ref.: 94250 (4 Narrow bands, 4 Straps)









KNEE BRACE WITH FLEXION AND EXTENSION STOPS

SIZES

ONE SIZE









Characteristics:

Knee brace with monocentric joint consisting of four trimmable foam and velour straps (two for the thigh and two for the calf). The mediolateral supports perform a fastening function and are height adjustable to ensure a comfortable fit.

Possibility of controlling the range of movement from full extension -10° to 120° of flexion.

Indications:

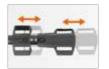
- · Unstable or injured knees.
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ Post-operative and post-injury rehabilitation.
- For relative immobilisation of the joint in situations requiring full control.
- \cdot When control of the range of movement of the post-operative knee is required (after surgery to repair the ACL, PCL, LCL and MCL ligaments, meniscus and patellar tendon).
- · Mild genu recurvatum (hyperextension).

I Colour: ■ Black.





- · Flexion: from 0° to 120° (at intervals of 10° to 30° and at intervals of 15° to 120°).
- Extension: from 0° to 90° (at intervals of 10° to 30° and at intervals of 15° to 90°).
- · Total immobilisation of 0° to 45°.



Telescopic aluminium rods and friction clips to adjust the height.



Adjustable closure system.



Ref.: 94260

Ref.: 94260 (4 Narrow bands, 4 Straps)







ADJUSTABLE KNEE ORTHOSIS WITH LOCK SYSTEM

SIZES

ONE SIZE







Knee orthosis with monocentric articulation. -10° to +30° locking system. -10° to 120° flexion control in intervals of 10° and -10° to +30° extension control in intervals of 10°. Ref.: 94260 has 2 femoral straps (thigh) and 2 tibia straps (calf).

Indications:

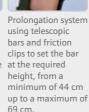
- · For unstable or lesioned knees.
- · Post-operation and post-traumatic rehabilitation.
- · For relative immobilisation of the articulation in situations which require perfect control.
- · When we are interested in controlling the mobility of the post-operation knee (cruciate ligament surgery).

■ Colour: ■ Black/Grey.



The mediolateral foam padded plates prevent the orthosis from rubbing against the leg, and are fitted with a fastening system with straps for adjustment.











Pivoted fastening for improved dynamic adjustment Lightweight aluminium alloy, similar to that used in the aviation industry

Slip-resistant lining for improved stabilisation

Interior slip-resistant protective pads

Knee articulation with flexion and extension adjustment system

during movement

Air-filled condyle pads

	WE	DGES	
Flexion	1	Exte	nsion
	90°		40°
	75°	-	30°
	60°	4	20°
	45°	4	10° PRE-FITTED
		4	0°



Adjustable fastening straps







I Fitting the stops

- Adjustment of flexion and extension.
- The orthosis is supplied with a set of stops to adjust flexion and extension.
- · Select the desired stops.
- · Unscrew the protective cover to enable the selected stop to be inserted.
- Once fitted, tighten the screw to fasten the cover and the stop. Repeat this process to adjust both the flexion and extension directions.











FUNCTIONAL KNEE ORTHOSIS WITH FLEXION-EXTENSION

Ref.: OCR200I LEFT Ref.: OCR200D RIGHT S •••• C •• E •••• I ••••

FUNCTIONAL KNEE ORTHOSIS WITH FLEXION-EXTENSION CONTROL- OCR200

I Characteristics:

CONTROL- OCR100

Made from low profile lightweight aluminium, it features dynamic polycentric joints with flexion and extension control and limitation. Non-slip interior lining to provide comfort and protection. The joints include air-cushioned condyle pads. To adjust flexion and extension, it has galvanised steel wedges (to prevent corrosion) with different graduations. Limitation range:

Extension: 0°, 10°, 20°, 30°, 40°.

Flexion: 45°, 60°, 75°, 90°.

The aluminium allows small individual adjustment.

Adjustment and fastening system by means of adjustable straps that include non-slip protection pads for a better fit.

Indications:

Collateral ligament injuries (tears), conservative treatment of instability resulting from combined knee injuries, ruptured cruciate ligaments combined with collateral ligament injuries (triad) and postoperative treatment after ligament surgery (ACL) and (PCL).

Colour: ■ Black.

	PERIMETER CM	SIZES
1	34-41	1
	41-48	2
	48-55	3
HEIGHT	55-62	4
_	62-69	5

I Functions:

- · Control of knee joint mobility.
- · Mediolateral and valgus-varus stabilisation.
- · Limitation of anteroposterior tibial slip (drawer
- · Control of hyper-extension and medial rotation.

MAIN FEATURES - OCR® Major Goals

· Control of tibial translation

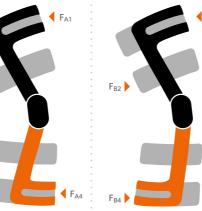
· Stabilize from anteroposterior forces

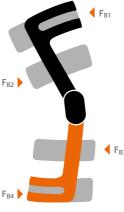
· Reduce strain on ligaments

· Control of mediolateral and rotational instability

FORCE	DESCRIPTION	EFFECT
F _{A1}	Anterior Thigh Cuff (+ strap)	Anchors the femur
F _{A2}	Posterior Distal Thigh Strap	Pushes the femur anteriorly
F _{A3}	Posterior Proximal Tibia Strap	Produces a anterior- directed force and restrain posterior displacement of the tibia relative to the femur. By tightening and affixing this strap, the hinge is drawn into proper position, and the tibia is rotated anteriorly.
F _{A4}	Anterior Calf Cuff	Anchors the tibia

The PCL restrains posterior displacement of the tibia in its articulation with the femur, especially as the knee moves toward full extension. The OCR100 can be more effective on protecting the PCL by controlling the excessive





I	FORCE	DESCRIPTION	EFFECT
	F _{B1}	Anterior Thigh Cuff (+ strap)	Anchors the femur
	F _{B2}	Posterior Distal Thigh Strap	Pushes the femur anteriorly
	F _{B3}	Anterior Proximal Tibia Strap	Applies constant posterior load to prevent anterior tibial translation. By tightening and affixing this strap, the hinge is drawn into proper position, and the tibia is rotated posteriorly.
	F _{B4}	Posterior Calf Cuff	Anchors the tibia

The ACL prevents forward shift and excessive medial rotation of the tibia as

The OCR200 can be more effective on protecting the ACL by controlling the excessive anterior drawer movement of the tibia.

The sensory system of the knee ligaments is able to contribute significantly to the functional stability of the knee joint. When there is an ACL injury, the tibia naturally moves anteriorly and subluxes just before the foot hits the ground, in the terminal swing phase of the gait. When the PCL is injured the tibia naturally moves posteriorly, as the knee moves further into flexion. The OCR braces apply counterforces to the knee complex in order to keep the tibia in proper alignment restoring joint stability.

ACCESSORIES





Ref.: OCR204

AIR-CUSHIONED

Air-cushioned condyle pad for better protection with inflation system to regulate the compression level.

SIZES

ONE SIZE

REPLACEMENT PARTS



Ref.: OCR202

PADDING KIT

- Units: 2.
- Colour: Black.

SIZES

ONE SIZE



Ref.: OCR203

STRAPS KIT + NON SKID PADS

Includes:

6 Straps, 6 pads and 12 fastening hooks.

STRAP	SIZES LENGTH CM				
NUMBER	1	2	3	4	5
2	40	40	40	50	50
3	40	40	40	50	50
6	40	40	40	50	50
4	30	30	30	40	40
5	30	30	30	40	40
1	30	30	30	40	40



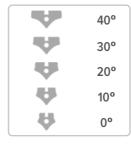
Ref.: OCR205F

FLEXION STOP KIT

Includes bag with all flexion stops.

SIZES

ONE SIZE



Ref.: OCR205E

EXTENSION STOP KIT

Includes bag with all extension stops.

SIZES ONE SIZE



Ref.: OCR101D Ref.: OCR101I COMPLETE LINING KIT RIGHT /

It contains an upper and lower lining.

I Colour: ■ Black.

SIZES 1 2 3 4 5

Correspond to the sizes of models OCR100D / OCR100I



Ref.: OCR201D Ref.: OCR201I

COMPLETE LINING KIT RIGHT / LEFT

It contains an upper and lower lining.

■ Colour: ■ Black.

SIZES 1 2 3 4 5

Correspond to the sizes of models OCR200D / OCR200I

Fibula Malleolus Calcaneus Tarsal Metarsal Phalange F Fastening C Compression S Stabilisation I Inmobilization

Ankle Orthoses



Ref.: TOB-500B Ref.: TOB-500N BLACK



SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	<19	
2	19-20	4.2
3	20-23	Ahove 2 cm
4	23-25	malleollus
5	>25	

I Characteristics:

Sock-type ankle support of soft and highly resistant elastic material and figure-of-eight elastic band.

Indications:

- · Minor injuries.
- · Luxations.
- · As a precaution during sports activities.

Colours:

TOB-500B: ■ Beige. TOB-500N: ■ Black.

F ••• C ••



Ref.: EST-084

BREATHABLE ANKLE SUPPORT WITH THERMOPLASTIC PLATES

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	<19	42
2	19-20	Above 2 cm
3	20-23	malleollus
4	23-25	SSIBILITY S
5	25-28	HAW WOLES

Characteristics:

Ankle stabiliser made in breathable semi-rigid fabric and designed to be able to opt for different indications, depending on the chosen configuration, as we can select from three types of components: conventional ankle support, ankle support with pronosupine webbing and ankle support with webbing and malleolar plates (internally and externally identified).

- · Conservative treatment in breakage of ankle ligaments.
- As postoperative protection in reconstructive ligament interventions.
- · Injury of medial and lateral ankle ligaments.
- · Chronic ankle instability.
- · Post-operative rehabilitation. Tendinopathies.
- Colour: Blue.



Ref.: 8401 BEIGE **Ref.: 9401** BLACK

ELASTIC ANKLE SUPPORT WITH VISCOLASTIC PADS

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	17-19	
2	19-21	
3	21-23	W JOB
4	23-25	Above 2 cm malleollus
5	25-27	
6	27-29	

Characteristics:

Developed in breathable elastic knitted fabric using flat weaving, it incorporates two anatomicallyshaped Viscolastic pads which redistribute the compression of the bandage from the protruding malleoli towards the fleshy parts around them.

Indications:

- · Post-operative and post-traumatic irritation (e.g. after sprains).
- \cdot joint effusions and inflammations in the case of osteoarthritis and arthritis, tendinopathies, weak ligaments, prevention of sports or workrelated injuries.

■ Colours:

8401: Beige. 9401: Black.



Reabsorption of oedemas, effusions, haematomas due to the compression effect of its fabric (pressotherapy). The pads distribute the compression towards the fleshy parts around the malleoli. The compression exerted by the elastic fabric and silicone pads provides support and stabilisation to the ankle joint.

Tobiplus® -Ankle Orthosis



MAIN FEATURES



An anatomical design to provide a precise and personalised fit for the patient.



Bilateral supports to provide natural stability without restricting the flexion and extension movements of the foot required for sport.



A system of straps designed to produce a tractive force in the desired direction, provide the necessary medio-lateral stability and enable the patient to adjust for a personalised fit.



I Fonction:

Optimum medio-lateral stabilisation. A prevention and stabilisation method for acute and chronic ankle injuries. Ideal for certain sports (tennis, basketball, jumping etc.), which involve sudden starting and stopping movements that can lead to sprains or small fractures.

Ref.: EST-090

LACE-UP STABILISING ANKLE SUPPORT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM
1	17-20
2	20-25
3	25-30
-	









Characteristics:

An ankle stabilising orthosis made of highly resistant velour (FOAM) with a breathable interior lining (POROMAX®) and fitted with medial and lateral supports. A lace-up orthosis with a traction adjustment system and hook fastening.

Medio-lateral stabilisation is provided by means of medio-lateral straps that control eversion and inversion movements by performing a taping function. Final fastening by means of an elasticated supramalleolar hook closure.

Indications:

Ankle injuries such as sprains, small fractures and posttraumatic acute ankle injuries. Post-surgery and as a method for preventing sporting injuries.

■ Colour: ■ Black.







Achillosil® Flastic ankle brace

MAIN FEATURES

Breathable flat-knit elastic fabric with anatomical design.



Silicone pad that encapsulates and relieves strain on the Achilles The knit on the ends provides a less pronounced degree of pressure to prevent constriction.



The pad design contains high-relief points that, together with the compressive effect of the fabric, massage the soft tissue, promoting muscle activation and enhancing sensory feedback processes.







Ref.: 9402 AMBIDEXTROUS

ELASTIC ANKLE BRACE WITH ACHILLES TENDON PAD AND HEEL CUSHION

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	17-19	
2	19-21	
3	21-23	V 33
4	23-25	Above 2 cm
5	25-27	
6	27-29	

Pad:

The pad design contains high-relief points that, together with the compressive effect of the fabric, massage the soft tissue, promoting muscle activation and enhancing sensory feedback processes.



The pad is covered with towelling to maintain the comfort and breathability of all of the product and prevent the build up of moisture. It is supplied with silicone heel cushions for improved Achilles tendon strain relief.

■ Characteristics:

Made from breathable flat-knit elastic fabric with anatomical design. The knit on the ends provides a less pronounced degree of pressure to prevent constriction. The lower part, which supports the heel, is low profile for comfortable and imperceptible use.

It features a pad that encapsulates and relieves strain on the Achilles tendon, guiding it when the ankle moves during activities such as walking and sport.

■ Effects:

- · Prevents Achilles tendon overload.
- · Reduces inflammation and haematoma.
- · Improves muscle tone and proprioception.
- · Protects during physical activity.
- · Relieves pain and irritation.

With use of the heel cushion (slight increase in plantar

- · Improved relief of Achilles tendon strain.
- \cdot Decreased mechanical shock received by the ankle, knee, hip and trunk joints during activity.

Indications:

Prevention and treatment of conditions that affect the Achilles tendon:

- · Tendinitis.
- · Haglund's syndrome.
- · Retrocalcaneal bursitis.
- · Chronic painful conditions due to wear.
- · Post-operative achillodynia.
- I Colour: Black.

MAIN FEATURES



It features anatomically designed mediolateral stabilisers with an anti-rotational angle, providing excellent control of the eversion-inversion movements of the ankle and foot.



The rear strap enables individualised fitting and prevents both plates from slipping at moments of extreme biomechanical loads.



The varus correction strap provides rearfoot pronation, avoiding supination movements, which are the main cause of sprains and other sports-related injuries, and allowing the user to regulate the desired traction strength to obtain the necessary stabilisation level.



Ref.: EST-091D **RIGHT**

Ref.: EST-091I LEFT

PERIMETER CM

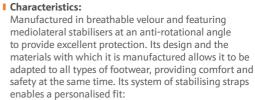
17-20

20-25

25-30



ANKLE BRACE WITH MEDIOLATERAL STABILISING SPLINT



The rear strap enables individualised fitting and prevents both plates from slipping at moments of greater mechanical load. The varus correction strap provides the control required to prevent the supination movements that can cause sprains and other sports-related ankle injuries.



Chronic ligament insufficiency (recurrent sprains), as a method of preventing sports-related injuries, in post-surgical rehabilitation and in grade 1 or 2 sprains.

■ Colour: ■ Black.







Valfeet® AIR - Air Inflatable Ankle Stabilising Orthosis



LOWER LIMBS





Ref.: 2SSD RIGHT

Ref.: 2SSI LEFT

"VALFEET AIR" INFLATABLE ANKLE **STABILISING ORTHOSIS**

••• C •••• S ••••

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE
1	35-37
2	38-40
3	41-43
4	44-46

Ref.: CINCHA-VAL

Both Valfeet models incorporate the possibility of adapting a strap kit for treatments such as equinovarus foot, plantar fasciitis, etc.

I Characteristics:

Stabilising orthesis to control the ankle, made up of two thermoplastic malleolar valves that are articulated with the sole support and inflatable malleolar linings for greater individualisation and stability. Includes 2 pads in the back of each strap area to prevent rubbing.

- · Post-injury immobilisation.
- · Functional recovery. Instabilities.
- · Prevention of sports injuries.
- · Plantar fascitis.
- Colour: Black.



Valtec Ankle Stabilising Orthosis



Ref.: EST-085

ANKLE SUPPORT

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE
1	<36
2	≥36

I Characteristics:

Bivalve ankle foot orthesis, in rigid thermoplastic, provided with an interior foam cushion with memory. Includes a regulating system on the ankle and a Velcro closure system for the medio lateral stabilisation and immobilisation of the tibio tarsal joint. Includes 2 pads in the back of each strap area to prevent rubbing.

F ··· C ·· S ··· I ···

Indications:

- Ankle sprains, tendonitis, post- operative ligaments of the ankle, such as prophylaxis on static alterations of the foot, especially from sports activities. Specially recommended for deltoid sprains, as well as sprains on anterior talofibular ligament, both which require a much longer recovery time.
- **I Colour:** Black.



ANKLE ORTHOSIS WITH GEL

SIZES 0

ONE SIZE

Characteristics:

Bivalve ankle foot orthesis, in rigid thermoplastic, with inner memory-foam cushion and gel pads for cold therapy. The orthosis has been designed to allow use with the foam cushions alone or, if cold therapy is required, the gel pads can be inserted through the window in the foam cushion lining, which will adapt to accommodate them. The gel pads should be kept in the freezer for two hours beforehand. If the gel is used, we recommend removing the malleolar protection on the internal part of the valves. Includes 2 pads in the back of each strap area to prevent rubbing.

- The indications of the EST-082 model are the same as those of the EST-085 when used without the gel pads. When these pads are used: Cold therapy, particularly during the practice of sports when an analgesic effect is required.
- **Colour:** Black.



Fastitech® ►Orthosis for plantar fasciitis

MAIN FEATURES



ADJUSTABLE CLOSURE SYSTEM



SILICONE PAD WITH A MASSAGE EFFECT

Massages the plantar fascia while walking. Since it is, the orthotic device can be custom-adjusted.







DAY

ORTHOTIC DEVICE FOR DAILY PLANTAR FASCIITIS TREATMENT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	17-21	
2	21-25	
3	25-29	





I Characteristics:

Features anatomic padding with a massage effect in the middle of the plantar fascia.

Has got four outer elastic straps that can be pulled in the front and back.

■ Effects:

- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ Releases the insertion area of the heel bone.
- · Supports the plantar fascia.
- A massage effect.Controls pronation of the mid-foot.

Indicaciones:

Daily plantar fasciitis treatment.

Colour:

Black.



The orthotic device has got 2 SLIDE ADJUSTERS, making it ambidextrous.



ADJUSTABLE STRAP To adjust the orthotic device for the desired pressure.



MADE WITH SPACE 3D LAMINATED FABRIC

Inner terrycloth lining and a highly-breathable outer aeration grid. Perfectly adjusts to the bottom of the foot.



NON-SLIP BASE Prevents falling.



REINFORCED TONGUE WITH 2 STAYS

Helps keep the foot in the proper position.



Ref.: FP02 NIGHT (C)

ORTHOTIC DEVICE FOR NIGHT-TIME PLANTAR FASCIITIS TREATMENT

FOOTWEAR SIZE FOOT LENGTH CM SIZES 21,7 - 23,7 1 34 - 37 2 37 - 40 23,7 - 25,7 3 40 - 43 25,7 - 27,7 27,7 - 29,7 43 - 46

Characteristics:

Made with space 3D laminated fabric lined on the inside with terrycloth as well as a highly-breathable outer aeration grid and a non-slip base to prevent falling. The orthotic device closes with 6 straps in the tongue **buckles**

Reinforced tongue with two stays.

The pressure from the orthotic device is created by the adjustable front strap which runs from the end of the tongue to the toes.

■ Effects:

· Fastitech NIGHT is recommended for treating the pain caused by the inflammation from plantar fasciitis by immobilising the ankle joint and foot at night in addition to allowing the dorsiflexion of the metatarsophalangeal joints.

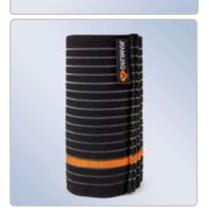
Indicaciones:

Night-time plantar fasciitis treatment.

I Colour:

Black.





Ref.: FP03

FOAM ROLLER - RESISTANCE BAND

MEASURES / roller / 3.6 x 13 cm MEASURES / band / 100 x 13 cm





■ Characteristics:

Foam roller:

- · Biocompatible silicone: Washable, allergen and biocide-free.
- · A massage effect: Features massage bumps
- · Cryotherapy Treatment: May be cooled in a freezer for 90 minutes.

Resistance band:

- · Breathable fabric that's pleasant to the touch.
- · Wrap-around width for easier use.
- · Adjustable elasticity.

■ Effects:

Foam roller:

· Using a foam roller massages the plantar fascia to relax it and release tension.

Resistance band:

• The resistance band provides dorsiflexion in the plantar fascia during use. This will help relax the plantar fascia and muscles in the back of the leg and thigh to release tension.

I Colour:

Foam roller: Grey. Resistance band: Black.

Leaf spring orthosis - Fast-Fix®







Dismounted		Mounted							
Ref.: TP-2102D RIGHT	Ref.: TP-2102I LEFT	Ref.:	TP-210	D2DM	RIGHT	Re	f.: TP-2	102IM	LEFT
LEAF SPRING ORTHOS	IS	F	•	С	•	S	• • •	I	• •

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE	HEIGHT
1	35-37	29
2	38-40	32
3	41-43	34
4	44-46	37

Characteristics:

The leaf spring orthosis is manufactured from injected high density polypropylene. Thanks to its design it allows elasticity at the Achilles heel level, permitting plantar flexion or dorsal flexion whilst walking, preventing the foot from falling, especially in the balancing stage, and maintaining the foot at 90°. The orthosis allows small adaptations and modifications, applying heat by way of a hot air pistol.

Indications:

- · In general, patients affected by a limitation in their dorsiflexion of the foot or equinus foot deformity.
- Hemiplegia due to cerebrovascular accidents (stroke), and impairments associated with flaccid paralysis.
- · Retraction of the Achilles tendon.
- · Lesions to the external popliteal sciatic nerve.
- This orthosis is particularly contraindicated for patients with deviations in the hindfoot varus or valgus and spastic paralysis.
- **I Colour:** Black.

ACCESSORIES



Ref.: KIT-TP2102

CALF PADDING KIT

The individual orthosis assembly kit can be ordered with Ref.: KIT-TP 2102, for which there are two sizes:
Size 1: (for sizes 1 and 2 of the Leaf Spring AFO).
Size 2: (for sizes 3 and 4 of the Leaf Spring AFO).

SIZES	SIZES TP-2102
1	1-2
2	3-4





Ref.: PAD-TP2102

INSTEP PADDING KIT

Not included with TP-2102I / To be ordered separately

SIZES ONE SIZE

Ankle Control Orthosis







MULTI-POSITIONAL FOOT-ANKLE SPLINT

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE	LENGTH CM
1	<32	21x28,5
2	32-38	24x31
3	39-44	26x32,5
4	>44	29x33,5



Characteristics:

High-density polyethylene splint with internal or external regulation from 0° to 15°. The splint incorporates a system that allows us to regulate plantar and dorsal flexion over a 60° range in 10° intervals. The internal lining is bouclé in washable breathable cotton. Its fastening system comprises webbing with protection pads. Can be adapted to both the left and right foot.

F •• C • S ••••

Indications:

- Post-operative therapy of the knee, hip and foot, whenever rotation control of the lower member is necessary (neutral position, internal or external rotation).
- As a splint for the positional control of the lower extremity in patients bed-ridden for long periods of time (intensive care unit).
- · As a system to prevent deformities in bedridden patients (prevention).
- · Hemiplegia.
- · Paralysis of lower member.
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ Chronic pain of the plantar fascia (plantar fascitis).
- **Colour:** White.



Ref.: TPA-2100.1

ACCESSORY ON MULTI-POSITION SPLINT FOR ACTIVE REHABILITATION

SIZES ONE SIZE

I Characteristics:

With the active rehabilitation guide, the splint allows us to make plantar flexion movements against a resistance and the dorsal flexion thanks to the elastic strap, where the resistance can be adjusted to a higher or lower tension

■ Colour: ■ Black.









Characteristics:

The Boxia® device consists of 2 separate parts: a support above the ankles and a non-slip support section to put between the tongue and shoelaces via a central hook type attachment (must be worn with laced shoes). Both parts are linked by an elastic strap which is adjustable according to how much bending is required. The back of the strap has interior gel padding for comfort on the Achilles tendon, while the instep area is lined to prevent unwanted friction and ease compression.

F ••• C •• S

Indications:

· Ankle dorsiflexion weakness or inability.

Benefits:

Discreet, comfortable and flexible. It occupies little space in the shoe and is easily adjusted.

■ Colours:

AB01: ■ Black. AB02: ■ Beige.

SIZES	PERIMETER CM
0	13-17
1	17-21
2	21-25
3	25-29

I How it works:

The Boxia® drop-foot support raises the forefoot, allowing plantarflexion at the heel, when stepping off the foot. It prevents the risk of trips over everyday items, such as rugs, kerbs and irregular surfaces.





Ref.: AB14

CALF SUPPORT FOR THE BOXIA DROP FOOT ANKLE BRACE



The Boxia drop foot ankle brace's supramalleolar support stores a large amount of energy, similar to a pivot (support point), to enable it to transfer the necessary forces to lift a paralysed foot. In cases in which a patient shows intolerance due to excessive force, the Boxia calf support is recommended. It helps to stabilise the orthosis and restrict forces and stresses by transferring them from the ankle to the calf.

Indications:

· Ankle dorsiflexion weakness or inability.

Colours:

AB14: Black. AB24: Beige.

SIZES AB01	SIZES AB14
0	0
1 - 2	1
3	2

Equivalences for chose the correct size.

Easy to fit getting better stabilitation













TO ADAPT TO AB01 (NOT INCLUDED)



Ref.: AB12D RIGHT | Ref.: AB12I LEFT

INTERIOR ARCH SUPPORT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM
1	17-21
2	21-25
3	25-29



Characteristics:

Anatomically designed to the shape of either the left or right foot, for supporting the arch area with padding. eference AB12 contains only the lower part for the foot. You must therefore already have part Ref: AB01 (Boxia dropfoot support).

■ Colours:

AB12D/ AB12I: ■ Black. AB22D/ AB22I: Beige.

ACCESSORIES









"S"-SHAPED HOOKS FOR BOXIA (2 UNITS)

SIZES

ONE SIZE





BOXIA TRACTION ELASTIC (1 UNIT)

SIZES

Ref.: AB10

1 2

Same sizes as for Ref: AB01.

Colours:

AB10: ■ Black. AB20: Beige.





Ref.: AB11

BOXIA TONGUE WITH A HOOK FOR ANCHORING (2 UNITS)

SIZES

ONE SIZE

■ Colours:

AB11: ■ Black. AB21: Beige.

Boxia® Plus -A.F.O. Drop Foot





I It comes with:

- · 4 pairs of hooks Ref. AB13.
- · 1 tongue with a hook for anchoring Ref. AB111.
- · 1 elastic traction band Ref. AB110.



Ref.: AB100 F ··· C ·· S ··· I · BOXIA® FOOT SPLINT PLUS

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	14-20	43
2	20-26	Above malleollus
3	26-32	manconas

I Characteristics:

It can be fitted using just one hand which is an enormous advantage for patient autonomy and independence.

Comprised of:

- One supramalleolar part made of micro-perforated breathable fabric that wraps around the ankle. It features a pad in the back that hugs the Achilles tendon and provides maximum comfort and distributes pressure. There are also relief points offering a massage effect on the soft parts. The central anchoring system can be adjusted to the ankle perimeter to guarantee the most adequate position for each patient.
- An elastic traction band keeps the ankle in a neutral position and connects the supramalleolar part to the "S" hooks or the hook to the footwear.
- The anti-slip hook attached to the footwear and a strap that is secured to the laces prevents undesirable movement.
- · 4 pairs of "S" hooks for greater stability and varum-valgum foot control.

- Weakness or inability to dorsiflex the ankle (clubfoot) as a result of neurological injuries, congenital alterations or muscular disorders.
- · Flaccid paralysis associated with hemiparesis.
- **I Colour:** Black.



Walkers by Orliman® - Ankle Immobilization Orthoses





Ref.: EST-087 **Ref.: EST-088 SHORT** LONG F •••• C ••• S **FIXED HIGH WALKER**

Ref.: EST-087

SIZES	FOOTWEAR	INCH	INCHES		
SIZES	SIZE	FEMALE	MALE	HEIGHT	
1	32-38	2-7	1-6	35	
2	38-42	7-10	6-9	41	
3	42-46	10-13	9-12	41	
4	46-50	13-16	12-15	41	

Ref.: EST-088 SHORT

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE	INCH	IES	HEIGHT	
SIZES	SIZE	FEMALE	MALE	HEIGHT	
1	32-38	2-7	1-6	25	
2	38-42	7-10	6-9	25	
3	42-46	10-13	9-12	25	
4	46-50	13-16	12-15	25	

With a light and resistant design, it works from the proximal third of the leg to the foot with:

- · Two metal side splints which can be adjusted for a perfect fit to the leg, connected to a low-profile nonslip rocker sole for easier walking;
- A back and front piece that extends to the back of the foot to reinforce immobilisation.
- · A wrap-around pad made of breathable material for the leg, ankle and foot.
- · Fixing straps for complete orthosis adaptation.
- Comes with protective pads and cushioned toe protection.

Indications:

- · Short model specifically designed for injuries to the foot, metatarsal fracture, bunionectomy, soft tissue injuries, post-surgery, front of the forefoot injuries, malleolus and calcaneus, and severe ankle sprains.
- · Protection and control following traumas, surgical interventions, sprains, and ligament injuries, serving as an alternative method to casting in the treatment of pre-ulcerative conditions or plantar surface foot ulcers. Severe plantar fasciitis, and in cases where uniform distribution of the body weight over the plantar surface and immobilisation of the tibiotarsal joint is necessary.

I Colour: ■ Black.





Ref.: EST-089		S	••••	C	• • •	E	••••	1	••••
INIEL ATABLE EL	VED FICH WALKED								

CIZEC	FOOTWEAR	HEICHT		
SIZES	SIZE	FEMALE	MALE	HEIGHT
1	≤37	6,5	5	34
2	≤41	9,5	8	38
3	≤45	13	11,5	41

Characteristics:

With a light and resistant design, it works from the proximal third of the leg to the foot with:

- · One piece over the back and mediolateral area of the leg which extends along the sole of the foot.
- · A low-profile non-slip rocker sole for easier walking featuring resistant and highly-durable shock absorption.
- · One piece that extends to the back of the foot to reinforce immobilisation.
- · A wrap-around pad made of breathable material for the leg, ankle and foot with an airbag (featuring an inflation pump and regulator valve) to optimize the contact surface with the limb for more effective
- Fixing straps for complete orthosis adaptation.
- · Comes with protective pads and cushioned toe protection.

Indications:

- · Stable fractures in the lower third of the leg (distal fractures of the shinbone or fibula), ankle and foot.
- · Achilles tendon and ligament injuries (Grade II and III sprains).
- · Severe plantar fasciitis.
- · To reduce oedema.
- · Other post-surgical or post-trauma care.

■ Colour: ■ Grey.

Walkers by Orliman® - Ankle Immobilization Orthoses





Ref.: EST-092

S •••• C ••• E ••••







INFLATABLE FIXED SHORT WALKER

CIZEC	FOOTWEAR	INC	UEICUE	
SIZES	SIZE	FEMALE	MALE	HEIGHT
1	≤37	6,5	5	20
2	≤41	9,5	8	21
3	≤45	13	11,5	22

Characteristics:

With a light and resistant design, it works from the middle third of the leg to the foot with:

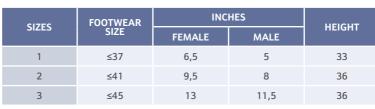
- One piece over the back and mediolateral area of the leg which extends along the sole of the foot.
- · A low-profile non-slip rocker sole for easier walking featuring resistant and highly-durable shock absorption.
- One piece that extends to the back of the foot to reinforce immobilisation.
- $\cdot \, \text{A wrap-around pad made of breathable material for the leg, ankle and foot with an airbag (featuring)} \, \\$ an inflation pump and regulator valve) to optimize the contact surface with the limb for more effective immobilisation. Fixing straps for complete orthosis adaptation.
- · Comes with protective pads and cushioned toe protection.

Indications:

- · Stable fractures of the lower third of the leg (distal fractures of the tibia or fibula), ankle and foot.
- · Post-surgical treatment of Achilles tendon and ligament injuries (Grade II and III sprains).
- Severe plantar fasciitis.
- Oedema reduction.
- · Other post-surgical care.

■ Colour: ■ Grey.







With a light and resistant design, it works from the proximal third of the leg to the foot with:

- · Two metal side splints which can be adjusted for a perfect fit to the leg, connected to a low-profile non-slip rocker sole for easier walking.
- Two monocentric joints with 0° to 45° flexion and extension adjustment at intervals of 7.5°.
- · A back and front piece to reinforce immobilisation.
- · A wrap-around pad made of breathable material for the leg, ankle and foot.
- · Fixing straps for complete orthosis adaptation.
- · Comes with protective pads and cushioned toe protection.

- · Stable fractures in the lower third of the leg (distal fractures of the shinbone or fibula), ankle and foot.
- · Achilles tendon and ligament injuries (Grade II and III sprains).
- · Severe plantar fasciitis.
- · Other post-surgical or post-trauma care.

Colour: Grey.

Ref.: AW01

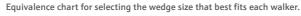
WEDGES FOR WALKERS (WEDGE FOR ACHILLES TENDON)

During treatment with a Walker (ankle orthesis), and if the patient requires Achilles tendon repair, it is necessary to adjust the brace so that the foot is approximately at 20° of plantar flexion. As plantar reduction is progressive, a set of ergonomically-designed wedges are needed to reduce plantar flexion from 22° to 0° at intervals of 22°, 16°, 10° and 0°. To facilitate this, Orliman has designed a set of three 2-cm wedges and a heel cup that are joined together by removable adhesive, enabling easy assembly and separation.



| Units: 1

WEDGE SIZE	EST-083 / EST-086			EST-087 / EST-088				EST-089	
WEDGE SIZE	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3
1				•			•		
2	•	•			•			•	
3			•			•			•





Walkers by Orliman® - Ankle Immobilization Orthoses











Flexion-extension control system

Ref.: EST-083









ARTICULATED HIGH AIR WALKER

SIZES	FOOTWEAR	HEIGHT		
SIZES	SIZE	FEMALE	MALE	псівні
1	≤37	6,5	5	33
2	≤41	9,5	8	36
3	≤45	13	11,5	36

Characteristics:

With a light and resistant design, it works from the proximal third of the leg to the foot with:

- · Two metal side splints which can be adjusted for a perfect fit to the leg, connected to a low-profile non-slip rocker sole for easier walking;
- Two monocentric joints with 0° to 45° flexion and extension adjustment at intervals of 7.5°.
- · A back and front piece to reinforce immobilisation.
- · A wrap-around pad made of breathable material for the leg, ankle and foot with an airbag (featuring an inflation pump and regulator valve) to optimize the contact surface with the limb for more effective
- · Fixing straps for complete orthosis adaptation. Comes with protective pads and cushioned toe protection.

Indications:

- · Stable fractures in the lower third of the leg (distal fractures of the shinbone or fibula), ankle and foot.
- · Achilles tendon and ligament injuries (Grade II and III sprains).
- · Severe plantar fasciitis.
- To reduce oedema
- · Other post-surgical or post-trauma care.

Colour: Grey.

Special insole for diabetic foot and ulcerations













Ref.: PANW

SPECIAL ONSOLE FOR DIABETIC FOOT AND ULCERATIONS (SPECIAL WALKERS)

TALLAS	N° DE CALZADO
1	≤37
2	≤41
3	≤45

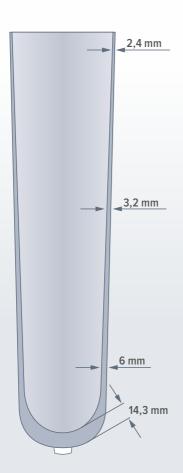
he hexagonal cells that form the insole are moveable, making it possible to detach those that are in contact with the ulcerated area or the zone that requires pressure relief. As ulcers are often migratory, the cells can be replaced or removed according to their position and healing process stage in order to vary pressure points. Pressure and load forces can be reduced by up to 60% in all phases of static and dynamic loading.

Composed of a velour base with a Velcro strip onto which is attached an insole consisting of hexagonal urethane (EVA) cells in 10 mm- thick slow-memory material, whose function is to relieve and reduce pressure areas, and a PORON lining that provides flexibility and the ability to absorb loads and impacts.

- · Plantar ulcers on the heel and forefoot.
- · Neuropathies with the risk of plantar ulcers. Diabetic foot.
- Post-operative patients.
- · Plantar warts after surgery.
- · Plantar injuries.
- Colour: Maroon / Black.
- Units: 1.



TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS



► Extra thickness of smooth silicone.

Technical data	
Material	Medical silicone
Length	Aprox. 39 cm

Matrix

The matrix, designed to increase the stability of the distal tissues, thereby minimising the risks of injuries and providing maximum comfort, is located in the distal region. This distal reinforcement tissue limits the elongation and its subsequent piston effect when walking. Orliman liners have a 10 cm matrix that provides the necessary stability whilst limiting longitudinal stretching of the soft tissues of the stump when walking, especially during the balancing phase in which the prosthesis is fully suspended with a pendular movement.

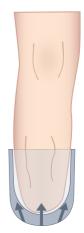




▶ 10 cm matrix.



Increased stability.



► Maximum comfort.

MAIN FEATURES



Distal cushioning

In order to increase the patient's skin comfort and care, especially in the scar region, the distal extreme of the liner is cushioned with an extra thick layer of soft silicone to provide the cushioning required to adapt to irregular scars, reducing rotational moments and distal impacts during loading.



Outer lining

The silicone liner has a textile lining in circular woven fabric provide a high strength lining that gives the liner long-term durability and absorbs the friction between the silicone and the rigid fitting, making it easier to put on and take off the prosthesis.



Medical silicone High strength and easy to clean.











I Model indicated for highly active patients.

Ref.: LI1002

SILICONE TIBIAL LINER WITH PIN. ACTIVE.

28	30	32	34	36	38	40
----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Ref.: LI1001

SILICONE TIBIAL LINER WITH PIN. SOFT

SIZES CM	20	22	23,5	25	26,5	28	30	32	34	36	38	40

I Characteristics:

Different densities are available depending on the patient's activity, thus providing the resistance and comfort demanded by amputees with different activities and characteristics.

Indications:

Indicated for patients with tibial amputations.

■ Properties:

- · Manufactured in medical silicone.
- · Matrix of 10 cm to stabilise the distal soft tissues.
- · Distal umbrella designed to distribute the forces over the entire surface. Universal screwed orifice that allows it to be adapted to all kinds of suspension systems. (Shuttle locks).

Size selection:

Size selection is extremely important as an incorrect size could cause sweating and lack of precision when adapting the prosthesis and when walking; the stabilising matrix and distal umbrella should remain perfectly adapted to the stump. For this reason, Orliman has a broad range of sizes, from 20 up to 40 cm, to meet the requirements of different tibial stump morphologies. For selection of the correct size measure on the patient's stump 4 cm proximally from the distal end. Then, select a size less than the measurement obtained and try it on the patient for them to check it before casting. A liner two sizes smaller is recommended for amputees undergoing their first prosthetisation in anticipation of fast stump shrinkage and possible liner displacement.

■ Colour: ■ Blue.

Ref.: LI1005

SUSPENSION SYSTEM FOR TIBIAL PROSTHESES Sleeves

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	45-48	N H
2	48-52	CM OF THIGH
3	52-57	C BE
4	57-64	

SIZES LI1005	SIZES LINERS
1	20-23,5
2	25-28
3	30-34
4	36-40

As guidance we have included a box with sizes of LINERS so that it is possible to know the correspondence with the suspension system.

■ Characteristics:

Lycra-coated silicone suspension system for tibial prostheses. Being made of silicone, it adheres to both the hard fitting of the prosthesis and the patient's thigh, providing a perfect fit between socket and stump and avoiding a sliding effect from the prosthesis. It also prevents the entry of air through the proximal part of the fitting, managing to maintain the vacuum required for the proper functioning of the prosthesis. The elasticity of the materials used allows great freedom of movement, even in knee flexion.

I Properties:

The Orliman tibial suspension system provides the necessary adjustment for proper function of the tibial prosthesis; as it is made from silicone it grips the thigh as required in order to keep the prosthesis properly fitted. This, coupled with not allowing the entry of air through the proximal part of the fitting, prevents against sliding, thus reducing the friction between the stump and the hard fitting and protecting the stump against possible injury due to friction.

■ Colour: ■ Beige.



I Model indicated for patients with low to moderate activity.

I Model indicated for highly active patients.

SILICONE TIBIAL LINER WITHOUT PIN. ACTIVE.

Ref.: LI1003

SILICONE TIBIAL LINER WITHOUT PIN. SOFT.

SIZES CM	20	22	23,5	25	26,5	28	30	32	34	36	38	40
----------	----	----	------	----	------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Characteristics:

OWER LIMBS

Different densities are available depending on the patient's activity, thus providing the resistance and comfort demanded by amputees with different activities and characteristics.

Indications:

Indicated for patients with tibial amputations.

■ Properties:

Manufactured with high strength and easy to clean medical silicone. With a 14.3 mm distal pad for comfort and care of the patient's skin with an extra thickness of smooth silicone for extra cushioning, adapting to

irregular scars, reducing rotational moments and distal impacts during loading. The outer sleeve of the liner is made of a circular knit fabric, providing it with a high strength coating that gives the liner prolonged durability and absorbs friction between the silicone and the fitting. In the distal zone is the matrix, the function of which is to increase the stability of the distal soft tissues, minimising the risk of injury and providing maximum comfort. To ensure proper function of the liner without pin in tibial prostheses, we recommend the use of the suspension system Orliman Ref: LI1005, composed of a Lycra-coated silicone knee brace.

I Colour: Blue.

Ref.: LI1004

FUNCTIONS OF THE LINERS

Silicone has the property of adhering closely to the skin and this manages to avoid irritations resulting from rubbing, dispersing the pressure areas from bone areas with the rigid laminated fitting. Because of its compression system it acts as a method to reduce oedema, while more specifically its functions are:

- Cushioning of sensitive areas and exostosis.
- Protection of skin, scars, etc.
- · Cushioning of the impacts produced in the load area during the support phase when walking.

- · Improved venous return by acting as a distal compression system.
- Stabilisation of the soft tissues of the stump, especially at the distal extreme.
- · Balanced distribution of compression forces on the surface of the stump.
- \cdot Minimisation of the pressures in the distal region of the stump, providing padding for total contact fixings.
- · As a prosthesis suspension method thanks to its combination with shuttle locks or similar systems.
- · Reduction of the piston effect when







Ref.: 5501 DCHA **Ref.: 5502** IZDA

RESTRAINT BELT FOR FEMORAL PROTHESIS

SIZES	PERIMETER CM A	PERIMETER CM B
2	85-100	40-50
3	85-110	48-58
4	105-125	56-66
SAIBITAL SAIBITAL	6 6 6	5

I Characteristics:

Constructed of 5 mm neoprene, it has a closure at the waist and a fastening strap on the thigh.

- · Indicated in muscular pathologies.
- Colour: Beige.





· 9 count



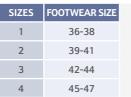


3 TYPES OF SILICONE





AIRYPLANT PRO HIGHLY TECHNICAL INSOLES











Shock absorbance

Support/stability

Pain relief

■ Units for packaging: 1 pair.

I Characteristics:

- · Pressure relief and stabilisation insoles made with three types of silicone:
- · A very light and comfortable silicone foam forms the body of the insole with some less dense soft silicone added to the areas at the start of the metatarsals and heel to offer relief in the areas supporting the most weight; and a third area of denser silicone in the longitudinal arches and heel to give the foot and ankle more stability. Ideal for stationary and walking
- · Retrocapital cushioning to absorb body weight when walking or in a stationary position.
- · The insole includes highly-resistant, easy-to-clean breathable polyester lining.

Indications:

- · Designed for patients who suffer from some type of foot pathology: talalgia, bursitis, metatarsalgia, heel spurs, plantar fasciitis, diabetic foot and painful or tired feet.
- · Ideal for sports.
- **I Colour:** Grey.

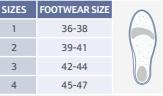


? TYPES OF SILICONE



Ref.: AP750C

AIRYPLANT CONFORT INSOLES WITH IMMENSE SHOCK ABSORBANCE







Shock absorbance Support/stability

Pain relief • • • 0 0

■ Units for packaging: 1 pair.

I Characteristics:

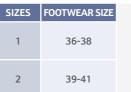
- · Pressure relief insoles made with two types of
- · A very light and comfortable silicone foam forms the body of the insole with some less dense soft silicone added at the start of the metatarsals and to the heel to offer relief in the areas supporting the most weight. Ideal for stationary and walking activities. Finished with a granular layer designed to improve circulation and highly-resistant, easyto-clean breathable polyester lining.

Indications:

- Designed to provide daily comfort and shock absorbance for those wanting to prevent tired feet. Greater shock absorbance.
- · Ideal for talalgia, bursitis, metatarsalgia, heel spurs, plantar fasciitis, diabetic foot and painful and tired feet.
- I Colour: Blue.



AIRYPLANT DAILY INSOLES FOR DAILY WEAR









Support/stability



Pain relief

Units for packaging: 1 pair.

I Characteristics:

- · Relaxation removable insoles made with a very light and comfortable silicone foam to provide relief at the start of the metatarsals and in the heel area. Ideal for stationary and walking activities.
- · Finished with a granular layer designed to improve circulation and highly-resistant, easy-to-clean breathable polyester lining.

- · Designed to provide more daily shock absorbance and comfort for those wanting to prevent tired feet. Greater shock absorbance.
- · Recommended for talalgia, bursitis, metatarsalgia, heel spurs, plantar fasciitis, diabetic foot and painful and tired feet.
- Colour: Grey.



SILICONE FOAM





MAIN FEATURES







MAXIMUM ELASTICITY silicone insoles

The SOFY-PLANT silicone insoles unload the whole foot, especially the support areas of the metatarsals and the heel. Its two densities (one especially soft for the unloading areas) absorb shocks and impacts from the ground while walking, providing relief and comfort by avoiding pressure on the area of the heel and the metatarsals.

Especially indicated for tired, weak and delicate feet and in post-surgery situations. Also indicated for the practice of any sport that requires an extended effort.

Comparing figures A and B a significant reduction can be seen in the maximum pressure in the area of the heel and the top of the 5th metatarsal, moving from pressure maximums of 600Kpa to maximums of about 250 Kpa.

SOFY-PLANT insoles and heelpieces are made of a notably pleasant material to touch and are made of 100% silicone, which makes them perfectly tolerable and easily washed with cold water and without any type of soap.





Ref.: TL-601

SILICONE HEEL CUP

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE
1	35-38
2	39-42
3	43-46

Units for packaging: 1 pair.

Characteristics:

Due to their visco-elastic properties, these silicone heel cups cushion the load points both during walking and in static position.

Indications:

- · Relieve talalgia.
- Bursitis.
- · Tendonitis of the Achilles tendon.
- **Colour:** ☐ Transparent.



Ref.: TL-611

SILICONE HEEL CUP WITH CENTRAL SPUR

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE
1	35-38
2	39-42
3	43-46



Units for packaging: 1 pair.

Characteristics:

Due to their viscoelastic properties, these silicone heel supports cushion the load points both during walking and in static position. They have a circular area of softer consistency in the heel (blue area in).

Indications:

- · Treatment of centralised calcaneus spur.
- · Bursitis of the heel.
- · Absorption of impacts.
- **Colour:** Transparent.



Ref.: TL-612

SILICONE HEEL CUP WITH LATERAL SPUR

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE
1	35-38
2	39-42
3	43-46

Units for packaging: 1 pair.



■ Characteristics:

Due to their viscoelastic properties, these silicone heel supports cushion the load points both during walking and in static position. They have an oval area of softer consistency in the heel (blue area).

Indications:

- · Lateralised spur.
- · Bursitis of the heel.
- **Colour:** Transparent.



Ref.: TL-613

ANATOMICAL SILICONE HEEL CUP FOR CENTRAL SPUR

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE
1	35-38
2	39-42
3	43-46

Units for packaging: 1 pair.

Characteristics:

Heel support made of silicone which, due to its viscoelastic properties, cushions the load points both during walking and in static position. It has an asymmetric area of softer consistency in the heel (blue zone). Base with anatomic form and greater width in the front part favouring the distribution of the loads between retroflex and half-flex, the control of the calcaneus and improves stability.

- Treatment of calcaneus spur and bursitis of the heel.
- · Tendonitis of the Achilles tendon.
- · Plantar fascitis and talalgia.
- **Colour:** Transparent.





Ref.: TL-617-10 (10 mm) **Ref.: TL-617-05** (5 mm)

FLAT SILICONE HEEL CUP WITH CENTRAL SPUR

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE
1	35-38
2	39-42
3	43-46
4	47-50

■ Units for packaging: 1 pair.

Due to their viscoelastic properties, these silicone heel supports cushion the load points both during walking and in static position. They have a circular area of softer consistency in the heel (blue area). Without lateral edges and with a height of 10 mm (TL-617-10) and 5 mm (TL-617-05).

Indications:

- · Treatment of centralised calcaneus spur.
- · Bursitis of the heel and absorption of impacts.
- In lower member dysmetrias of 1 cm (TL-617-10) and 0.5 cm (TL-617-05).
- **Colour:** Transparent.



Ref.: TL-619

SILICONE HEEL CUP FOR EXCESSIVE PRONATION OR SUPINATION

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE
1	35-38
2	39-42
3	43-46



■ Units for packaging: 1 pair.

Characteristics:

Silicone heel cup for excessive pronation or supination. It corrects heel deviation to improve posture and prevent disorders caused by poor positioning when walking.

I Indications:

- · For patients with excessive pronation or supination of the heels.
- **Colour:** Transparent.



Ref.: TL-620

SILICONE PRONOSUPINATION HEEL CUP

1 27-33 2 33-39 3 39-45
3 39-45

■ Units for packaging: 1 pair.

Characteristics:

Silicone heel cup for aligning the heel in pronation or supination. It corrects heel deviation to improve posture and prevent disorders caused by poor positioning when walking. Marked slant (18:7 mm).

Indications:

· Patients with excessive pronation or supination of the heel.

■ Colour: ○ Transparent.

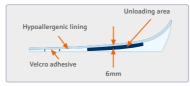


Ref.: TL-618F

LINED SILICONE HEEL CUP

1 35-38 2 39-42 3 43-46	SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE
	1	35-38
3 43-46	2	39-42
	3	43-46

I Units for packaging: 1 pair.



Characteristics:

Perfect housing for the heel due to its bowl shape and the hypoallergenic polyester fabric which improves comfort and breathability and impedes bacterial growth. Easy to wash. New attachment system that uses Velcro to stick to the footwear so it does not move. Ideal height which allows it to be adapted to any type of footwear. It is a long term product due to its greater silicone resistance. Made from 2 density silicone.

Indications:

- · Provides swift relief for ligaments and muscles especially in excess load conditions.
- · It is also suitable for bursitis and tendonitis of the Achilles Heel (impact absorption).
- **Colour:** Transparent and grey lining.



Ref.: TL-602

SILICONE HEEL CUSHION WITH A HOLE FOR THE HEEL

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE
1	35-38
2	39-42
3	43-46

■ Units for packaging: 1 pair.

Characteristics:

Heel cushion made of silicone which, due to its viscoelastic properties, cushions points where weight is supported both when walking or in a standing position.

Features a removable circular part for better pressure relief on the heel.

- Centralized heel bone spur.
- · Heel bursitis.
- **Colour:** Transparent.





Ref.: PL-755

LONG SILICONE INSOLE WITHOUT RETROCAPITAL SUPPORT

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE
0	35-36
1	37-38
2	39-40
3	41-42
4	43-44
5	45-46

Units for packaging: 1 pair.

■ Characteristics:

Insoles made with viscoelastic silicone with metatarsal and calcaneus supports in different density and with bridge.

Indications:

- · Talalgia.
- · Bursitis.
- · Metatarsalgia.
- · Calcaneus spur.
- Plantar fascitis.
- · Diabetic foot.
- · Painful, tired or post-surgical feet. In sporting practice.
- **Colour:** ☐ Transparent.



Ref.: PL-755F

LINED LONG SILICONE INSOLE WITHOUT RETROCAPITAL SUPPORT

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE
0	35-36
1	37-38
2	39-40
3	41-42
4	43-44
5	45-46

I Units for packaging: 1 pair.

Characteristics:

Insoles made with viscoelastic silicone with metatarsal and calcaneus supports in different density and bridge. Lined with hypoallergenic fabric in polyester that prevents bacterial growth and is easily washable.

Indications:

- · Talalgia and bursitis.
- · Metatarsalgia.
- · Calcaneus spur.
- · Plantar fascitis.
- · Diabetic foot.
- · Painful, tired or post-surgical feet. In sporting practice.

■ Colour: ○ Transparent and grey lining.







Ref.: PL-750

SILICONE INSOLE

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE
0	35-36
1	37-38
2	39-40
3	41-42
4	43-44
5	45-46



■ Characteristics:

Insoles made with viscoelastic silicone with metatarsal and calcaneus supports in different density and with retrocapital support and bridge.

Indications:

- · Talalgia and bursitis.
- · Metatarsalgia and calcaneus spur.
- · Plantar fascitis and diabetic foot.
- · Painful, tired or post-surgical feet. In sports.
- **Colour:** Transparent.



Ref.: PL-750F

LINED SILICONE INSOLE

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE
0	35-36
1	37-38
2	39-40
3	41-42
4	43-44
5	45-46



I Characteristics:

Insoles made with viscoelastic silicone with metatarsal and calcaneus supports in different density and with retrocapital support and bridge. Lined with hypoallergenic fabric in polyester that prevents bacterial growth and is easily washable.

Indications:

- · Talalgia and bursitis.
- · Metatarsalgia and calcaneus spur.
- · Plantar fascitis and diabetic foot.
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ Painful, tired or post-surgical feet. In sporting practice.
- **I Colour:** Transparent and grey lining.



Ref.: PL-760

3/4 SILICONE INSOLE

SIZES FOOTWEAR S
1 37-38
2 39-40
3 41-42
4 43-44

■ Units for packaging: 1 pair.

■ Characteristics:

Insoles made with viscoelastic silicone with metatarsal and calcaneus supports in different density and with bridge. The point of the foot is free.

Indications:

- · Talalgia and bursitis.
- · Metatarsalgia and calcaneus spur.
- · Plantar fascitis and diabetic foot.
- · Painful, tired or post-surgical feet. In sporting practice.
- **I Colour:** Transparent.



Ref.: PL-760F

3/4 LINED SILICONE INSOLE

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE	
1	37-38	
2	39-40	\\
3	41-42	
4	43-44	

Units for packaging: 1 pair.

Characteristics:

Insoles made with viscoelastic silicone with metatarsal and calcaneus supports in different density and with bridge. Lined with hypoallergenic fabric in polyester that prevents bacterial growth and is easily washable.

- · Talalgia and bursitis.
- · Metatarsalgia and calcaneus spur.
- · Plantar fascitis and diabetic foot.
- \cdot Painful, tired or post-surgical feet. In sporting practice.
- **Colour:** Transparent and grey lining.

1**0**0

Ref.: PL-701F

LINED EXTRA-FINE INSOLE

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE	
0	35-36	1
1	37-38	
2	39-40	/→ \
3	41-42	
4	43-44	
5	45-46	

I Units for packaging: 1 pair.

Characteristics:

Insoles made with flexible extra-fine viscoelastic silicone, which allows great adaptation to the majority of footwear due to thinness, with metatarsal and calcaneus supports in different density and with retrocapital support and bridge. Lined with hypoallergenic fabric in polyester that prevents bacterial growth and is easily washable.

Indications:

- · Talalgia and bursitis.
- · Metatarsalgia and calcaneus spur.
- · Plantar fascitis and diabetic foot.
- · Painful, tired or post-surgical feet. In sporting practice.
- **Colour:** ☐ Transparent and grey lining.

SOFY-PLANT. (Me Lady Silicone Insoles & Heel Cups





Ref.: PL-700F

EXTRA-THIN LINED SILICONE INSOLES WITH METATARSAL PAD FOR LADIES

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE
1	34-36
2	37-39
3	40-42

Units for packaging: 1 pair.





At the front of the foot they include a pad that provides a continuous shock-absorbing effect in the metatarsal area, making them extremely comfortable.

Characteristics:

Flexible extra-thin silicone insoles, with metatarsal pad which adapt perfectly to ladies shoes (high-heels or flats), due to their minimum thickness, ideal for all-day use. Lined with hypoallergenic polyester fabric that prevents bacterial growth, easy to clean. At the heel they incorporate an anti-slip system, preventing them from sliding out of place.

- · At the front of the foot they include a pad that provides a continuous damping effect in the metatarsal area, making them extremely comfortable.
- · They relieve pain from the sole of the foot, preventing the formation of hard patches, they are shockabsorbing and reduce callosities.
- · Pre-cut insoles.
- Colour: Transparent and grey lining.

Ref.: PS-17

EXTRA-FINE SILICONE FOREFOOT CUSHION

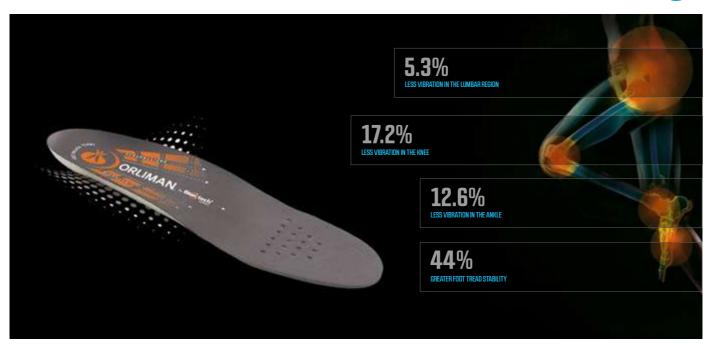


The forefoot cushions are made with flexible extrafine silicone, which allows perfect adaptation to the shoe, throughout the medial area of the foot. Its design incorporates raised circles on the external side.

- · Provides pain relief of the metatarsal and forefoot area, preventing formation of calluses and hardness.
- **I Colour:** Transparent.









Ref.: PL-BION

CUSTOM BIOMECHANICAL INSOLE TO PREVENT JOINT PAIN

 SIZES
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46

I Characteristics:

A custom insole that can adapt to any type of foot.

It can adapt to the anatomy of the foot to provide greater comfort when walking. 100% Total Dry.

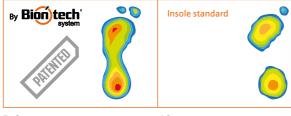
Composed of $\acute{O}n$ Steam fabric - a microfibre that provides maximum breathability. It keeps the feet at the necessary temperature.

Antibacterial treatment through the use of carbon.

Indications:

- · Mild disorders in the biomechanics of the foot.
- \cdot Reduces vibration and joint pain.

■ Colour: ■ Grey.

















TECHNOLOGY AND DESIGN FOR THE WELLBEING OF THE FEET



Ref.: PL-710

DAILY ACTIVITY GEL INSOLES

FOOTWEAR SIZE
36-39
40-43
44-47

■ Units for packaging: 1 pair.

Characteristics:

- Heel support: gel with anatomical design adapted to the heel for greater cushioning and improved momentum when walking.
- 2 Plantar arch: thermoplastic elastomer structure with greater rigidity and an anatomical design.
- 3 Metatarsal support: gel with anatomical design adapted to the metatarsus or greater cushioning.
- Ocontact insole: soft and breathable fabric with anti-bacterial treatment containing: Dimethyloctadecyl[3-(trimethoxysilyl)propyl]ammonium chloride, to prevent bad smells.

Indications:

Help to absorb impacts effectively and reducing pressure on the feet caused by everyday footwear and feeling comfortable and rested throughout the day. In addition to helping to provide greater stability and support to the plantar arch and cushioning to the metatarsus and heel. The sizing and adjustment system enables each size to be anatomically adapted to the appropriate shoe size.

They can be used with everyday footwear.

I Colour: ■ Blue.



Ref.: PL-720

INTENSE ACTIVITY GEL INSOLES

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE
1	36-39
2	40-43
3	44-47

■ Units for packaging: 1 pair.

I Characteristics:

- Heel support: thermoplastic elastomer gel with anatomical design for greater cushioning.
- 2 Plantar arch: special thermoplastic PU structure for prolonged periods of standing with an anatomical design for increased stability and support in the arch and heel
- Metatarsal support: perforated SBR pad with an anatomical design for a high degree of energy absorption, impact protection and improved momentum when walking.
- Ocontact insole: High strength and breathable fabric with anti-bacterial treatment containing: Dimethyloctadecyl[3-(trimethoxysilyl) propyl] ammonium chloride, to prevent bad smells.

Indications:

Help to absorb impacts effectively and reduce the excessive pressure that the feet have to withstand during prolonged periods standing.

They help provide reinforced stability and support to the plantar arch and cushioning to the metatarsus and heel.

The sizing and adjustment system enables each size to be anatomically adapted to the appropriate shoe size.

They can be used with everyday footwear.

■ Colour: ■ Grey.

SOFY-PLANT gel Podology

MAIN FEATURES





Polymer gel: This is the name of a special mixture of polymers which are not toxic, to which a medicinal mineral oil has been incorporated.

▶POLYMER GEL TECHNOLOGY

Thanks to the medicinal mineral oil which it contains, it hydrates, softens, protects and absorbs the affected area. Orliman Gels are transparent, not toxic, hypoallergenic, dermatologically tested and do not favor the growth of bacteria.

► NUTRITIOUS ENVIRONMENT

The specific gels based on the latest advances of Dermal Application Systems Technology provide a nutritious environment which favours healing and healthy skin.

►WASHABLE AND REUSABLE

All Orliman products are washable and reusable yet however they retain all their advantages. In fact, adequate cleaning and care contribute to a long life of the product.

CUSHIONS AND PROTECTORS

Given the viscoelastic properties similar to those of fluids, our gels "flow" providing relief in situations of impact, sudden force, pressure, shock or vibration.

NEW DISPLAY PODOLOGY

Exhibitor

Ref.: EXP-SG Units: 60 Sizes: 50x32 cm





Ref.: GL-100

TOE SPREADERS

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE	UNITS
S	35-38	
М	39-42	2
L	43-46	



I Characteristics:

Toe spreader made with non-toxic, hypoallergenic, dermatogically-tested, viscoelastic polymer gel that does not favour bacterial growth.

Indications

- Helps to preserve the alignment of the metatarsal phalangic joint (ideal for the deformity of the bunion and deviation of the toe in post-operative care).
- Reduces friction, abrasion and irritation between adjacent or superimposed toes.
- **Colour:** ☐ Transparent.



Ref.: GL-123

TOE SPREADER WITH TOE LOOP

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE	UNITS
М	<41	2
L	≥41	2



I Characteristics:

The toe separator with ring for the big toe separates the toes to help maintain correct alignment, prevent chafing and relieve pressure on the big toe joint and painful bunions. Anatomically moulded for comfortable insertion between the toes. The flexible ring on the big toe holds the toe separator in place. The gel slowly releases medical-grade mineral oil and vitamins to protect the skin.

Indications:

- · Aligns deviating toes.
- · Relieves pressure on the metacarpophalangeal joint.
- · Separates and protects the toes.
- Washable and reusable.
- · Patented design.
- **Colour:** Transparent.



Ref.: GL-101

TOE SEPARATORS

SIZES	UNITS	
S		JMER -
М	2	O TMER CH
L	2	
XL		



I Characteristics:

Half-moon separator made with nontoxic, hypoallergenic, dermatogically-tested, viscoelastic polymer gel that does not favour bacterial growth.

- Helps to protect against interdigit friction, abrasion and irritation caused by painful formations, such as spots, verrucas or ungual problems.
- Maintains alignment during healing for prolonged and postoperative use.
- **Colour:** Transparent.

SOFY-PLANT gel Podology



Ref.: GL-126

TOE SEPARATOR

SIZES	UNITS
ONE SIZE	1



Characteristics:

Anatomic toe separator with moisturising mineral oil gel. Adapts comfortably to different types of feet and footwear. Minimises areas of excess pressure in the interphalangeal joints to protect the toes with shock absorbance zones. The protector helps adequately align the toes and keep them in the correct position while walking.

Indications:

- · Prevents pressure and friction between the toes.
- · Helomata/corns between the toes.
- · Pain relief
- **Colour:** Transparent.



Ref.: GL-102

PURE GEL BUNION SHIELD

OOTWEAR SIZE	UNITS
<41	2
≥41	2
	<41



I Characteristics:

Protector shaped around the bunion made with non-toxic, hypoallergenic, dermatogicallytested, viscoelastic polymer gel that does not favour bacterial growth.

Indications:

- The bunion protector cushions and protects the bony protuberance.
- · Absorbs pressure and friction.
- **Colour:** Transparent.



Ref.: GL-124

BUNION TOE SPREADER

SIZES	UNITS
ONE SIZE	1



I Characteristics:

The bunion toe spreader relieves pain caused by bunions and properly aligns the big toe. It absorbs stress placed on the metacarpophalangeal joint. Provides protection between big toe and shoe. The product slides easily over the big toe.

Indications:

- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ Reduces pressure and friction.
- · Relieves bunion pain.
- · Helps big toe realignment.
- · Fits both feet.
- · Patented design.
- **Colour:** Transparent.



Ref.: GL-122

PURE GEL SIMPLE BUNION SHIELD

SIZES	UNITS
ONE SIZE	2



■ Colour: ○ Transparent.





Ref.: GL-121

BUNION RELIEF SLEEVE

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE	UNITS	
S	<41	1	
L	≥41	1	



■ Characteristics:

Absorbs shock and shear forces. The 3mm thin gel pad fits easily into shoes and other footwear. Soft, mineral oil gel softens and comforts painful and sensitive bunions (hallux valgus). The 3mm gel pad is in direct contact with the skin, moisturising and softening the skin. The comfort fabric secures comfortably over the big toe and around the foot, preventing sliding.

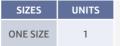
Colour: Beige.

SOFY-PLANT. gel Podology



Ref.: GL-125

DOUBLE LOOP BUNION SPREADER





Characteristics:

Double loop tailor bunion spreader eases bunion pain and provides proper toe alignment. With two soft gel loops, the spreader stays in perfect position while reducing pressure on the MP Joint. Product easily slips over the 4th and 5th toes.

Indications:

- · Tailor's bunion.
- · Feet callus.
- Colour: Transparent.



Ref.: GL-104

DIGITAL PADS

SIZES	UNITS
S	
М	2
L	





Ring-shaped cut tubes and with non-toxic, hypoallergenic, dermatogicallytested viscoelastic polymer gel, which does not favour bacterial growth.

Indications:

- · Relieves the pressure and friction of the affected toe.
- · Contributes to reducing scar tissue.
- · For ampoules, hammer toes, corns and toe traumas.
- **Colour:** Beige.



Ref.: GL-105

DIGITAL CAPS LINED

SIZES	UNITS
S	
М	1
L	







Characteristics:

Protector that covers the area of the bunion, being placed on the toe. Made in viscoelastic polymer gel covered in elastic surgical fabric and with straps secured to the forefoot.

Indications:

- · Cushions and protects the bony protuberance.
- · Absorbs pressure and friction.
- Colour: Beige.

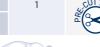


Ref.: GL-117

PURE GEL DIGITAL CAP

SIZES	UNITS
S	
М	1
L	







Tubular, toe-shaped, with non-toxic, hypoallergenic, dermatogicallytested, viscoelastic polymer gel, which does not favour bacterial growth.

Indications:

- · Helps relieve pressure and friction on the toes.
- · Hammer toes, superimposed or infraposed toes.
- · Keratosic injury or partially amputated toes.
- · Skin or ungual problems due to dryness.
- **Colour:** Transparent.



Ref.: GL-106

LINED GEL TUBING

SIZES	UNITS	LENGTH	. MS/s
XS			SEL INS/OF
S	1	15	
М	ı	15	CUTTEL
L			



15 cm tubes and with non-toxic, hypoallergenic, dermatogicallytested, viscoelastic polymer gel that does not favour bacterial growth. They can be cut according to length. Indications: · Helps relieve pressure and friction.

- · Protection and hydration of toes.
- · It helps reduce scar tissue.
- I Colour:
 Beige.





Ref.: GL-116

PURE GEL TUBING

SIZES	UNITS	LENGTH
S		
М	1	15
L		





Characteristics:

15cm tube of non-toxic, hypoallergenic, dermatogically-tested, viscoelastic polymer gel, which does not favour bacterial growth.

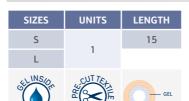
Indications:

- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ Helps relieve pressure and friction.
- · Protection and hydration of toes.
- · Helps to reduce scar tissue.
- **Colour:** Transparent.



Ref.: GL-118

GEL FULLY COATED DIGITAL MESH TUBE



Characteristics:

The fabric is fully lined with vitamin enriched gel. Helps relieve pain from corns, calluses, nail problems, dry cuticles andabrasions. The flexible mesh fabric stretches easily for ease of application. The gel will not flatten out, unlike foam products. The gel tubes can easily be cut to size. Washable and reusable.

■ Colour: ■ Beige.



Ref.: GL-115D RIGHT

Ref.: GL-115I LEFT

PURE GEL TOE CREST

SIZES	FOOT SI	WEAR ZE	UNITS	
S	35-	-38		PO.
М	39-	-42	1	'
L	43-	-46		
	FO	от		
R			L	



Indications:

- · They provide relief for people with claw or hammer toes.
- · They offer maximum comfort and reduce pressure on the toes and metatarsal heads.

to 2nd toe and with protuberance that raises the head of the first

■ Colour: ☐ Transparent.



Ref.: GL-200

METATARSAL CUSHION LINED

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE	UNITS	
S	<41	1	•
L	≥41	1	



Characteristics:

Pad in non-toxic, viscoelastic polymer gel, with ring secured to 2nd toe, covered in elastic surgical fabric.

Indications:

- Protects the metatarsal area of the foot against friction and abrasion. Indicated in metatarsalgia.
- · Helps to relieve the burning sensation and pain under the metatarsal heads.
- · Relieves the rubbing of corns, small neuromas, and tarsal adipose
- It can be used as complement of soft cushion for metatarsalgia.
- **Colour:** Beige.



PURE GEL METATARSAL CUSHION

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE	UNITS	
S	<41	1	Po
L	≥41	1	



Characteristics:

Pad with ring secured to 2nd toe, in non-toxic, viscoelastic polymer gel.

- · Protects the metatarsal area of the foot against friction and abrasion. · Indicated in metatarsalgia which require an important unload.
- · Helps to relieve the burning sensation and pain under the metatarsal heads.
- · Relieves the rubbing of corns, small neuromas, and tarsal adipose cushions. It can be used as complement of soft cushion for metatarsalgia.
- Colour: Transparent.

SOFY-PLANT gel Podology



Ref.: GL-206

METATARSAL ELASTIC BAND WITH ELEVATION

SIZES	SHOE SIZE	PERIMETER CM	UNITS
S	35-37	16-19	
М	38-40	19-22	2
L	41-43	22-26	

-	Metatarsal support may be modified in height or withdrawn.

I Characteristics:

Manufactured in stretch fabric, it provides support for the 2nd, 3rd and 4th metatarsals in the plantar area.

Indications:

Metatarsalgia, collapsed anterior arch of the foot (metatarsus latus).

■ Colour: ■ Beige.



Ref.: GL-207

ELASTIC BAND

SIZES	SHOE SIZE	PERIMETER CM	UNITS
S	35-37	16-19	
М	38-40	19-22	2
L	41-43	22-26	

Characteristics:

Manufactured in stretch fabric.

Metatarsalgia, collapsed anterior arch of the foot (metatarsus latus).

■ Colour: ■ Beige.



Ref.: GL-208

DRESS BUNION RELIEF SLEEVE WITH GEL METATARSAL PAD

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE	UNITS
S	<41	1
L	≥41	1



Characteristics:

The sleeve is made from a fine stretch fabric and contains a polymer gel pad that cushions the metatarsal and bunion area. Discreet and non-slip. Can fit either foot.

Indications:

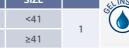
- · Reduces pressure and friction.
- · Eases bunion pain.
- · Absorbs shock.
- · Prevents the formation of corns and reduces calluses.
- · Relieves pain in the metatarsal area.
- Colour: Beige.



Ref.: GL-202D RIGHT | Ref.: GL-202I LEFT

METATARSAL ELASTIC BAND WITH GEL CUSHION

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE	UNITS
S	<41	1
L	≥41	ı



Ref.: FR-GL-202 D/I Metatarsal elastic band with cushion 2cm more longer than Ref: GL-202 D/I

■ Characteristics:

Tubular elastic band to be placed on the forefoot. With separation for the first toe and with plantar cushion in non-toxic, viscoelastic polymer gel.

Indications:

- Designed to cushion the plantar area and the metatarsal head.
- · Relieves plantar pain.
- · Shock absorber. Reduces calluses.
- Colour: Beige.



Ref.: GL-203

GEL FOOT COVER

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE	UNITS	
S	35-38		
М	39-42	1 Pair	
L	43-46		



■ Characteristics:

Forefoot protector in non-toxic, viscoelastic polymer gel coated with elastic surgical fabric.

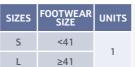
- · Helps to retain the body temperature in the toes.
- Comforts and relieves symptoms in individuals suffering from arthritis or cold toes due to poor circulation.
- Colour: Beige.



Ref.: GL-204

Conforgel

MINI-PLANTAR BANDS WITH GEL





I Characteristics:

Protect and relieve the pain in the metatarsal area, preventing the formation of hardness of the skin, shock absorber and reduces calluses.

Indications:

- The Mini plantars Conforgel bands, are manufactured with a fine elastic material and in the interior part they have a polymer gel cushion that provides a rapid relief to the metatarsal area.
- · The minibands don't move.
- They are discreet and of sparce thickness, so you can use them in all kind of shoe.
- I Colour: Beige.



Ref.: GL-205

TOE STRAIGHTENER DOUBLE TOE

SIZES	UNITS
ONE SIZE	1

I Characteristics:

The toe splint is the ideal solution to relieve pain caused by axial deviation, fractures or hammer toe. The splint helps to align the toes by means of adjustable rings while the soft double-layered anti-slip pad provides comfort for the metatarsal area of the foot.

- \cdot Separates and aligns deformed, fractured and/or hammer toes.
- Colour: Beige.



SOFY-PLAINT: Podology





Ref.: PS-18

INVISIBLE FOREFOOT GEL MINIPADS. (SOFY-PLANT MINI)

SIZES	UNITS
ONE SIZE	1 Pair

■ Characteristics:

Maximum relaxation and total discretion; forget foot sole pain all day.

Indications:

- SOFY-PLANT MINI Invisible Forefoot Gel Minipads are designed to afford comfort and relief in the anterior region of the sole of the foot.
- They prevent the formation of corns and hardened areas, and offer anti-slipping characteristics and comfort.
- **Colour:** Transparent.

SOFY-PLANT. **MinifiX** ► Self-adhesive Podology





Ref.: PS-19

INVISIBLE FOREFOOT ADHESIVE MINI PADS

SIZES	UNITS
ONE SIZE	1 Pair

I Characteristics:

Relief of burning feet pain. Designed to absorb shock and pressure. Recommended for high heel shoes, sandals and boots. Provide all-day cushioning. Ultra slim to fit comfortably into shoes, sandals and boots. Durable. Transparent to match any shoe. Self adhesive. Non slip. Washable and re-usable. The gel pads will not compress like foams and felt products.

■ Colour: ○ Transparent.

SOFY-PLANT. Miniplus ▶Self-adhesive Podology





Ref.: PS-20

SANDAL SPREADER WITH TEARDROP

SIZES	UNITS
ONE SIZE	1 Pair

Characteristics:

Helps to reduce friction and irritation between the toes, ensuring maximum comfort. The pad provides comfort for the middle metatarsals. Absorbs shock and pressure. Slim design for maximum comfort. Self adhesive for easy fit. Stay in place. Transparent. Washable and reuseable. One size.

■ Colour: ☐ Transparent.







SELF ADHESIVE

Ref.: PS-21

FLEXIBLE SELF ADHESIVE HEEL GRIPS

SIZES	UNITS
ONE SIZE	1 Pair

I Characteristics:

Washable, durable and hypoallergenic. The gel will not bottom out like foams. Ultra slim for easy fit. Self adhesive for easy fit. Transparent. Suitable for boots, shoes, and sandals. One size.

■ Colour: ○ Transparent.



Ref.: PS-23

ADHESIVE GEL HEEL CUSHIONS

SIZES	UNITS
ONE SIZE	1 Pair

I Characteristics:

Ultra-thin anti-slip transparent gel pads that easily adapt to the back part of the inside of your shoes to prevent that burning feeling under the heels, the pressure-relief area absorbs impacts and pressure. The adhesive prevents them slipping and moving.

■ Colour: ○ Transparent.

Hallux-Valgus - Correctors





Ref.: HV-30 RIGHT Ref.: HV-31 LEFT

NIGHTTIME HALLUX-VALGUS CORRECTOR

SIZES

ONE SIZE



Characteristics:

Made in internal cotton bouclé in contact with the Beige. Comprises an abductor splint of moldable aluminium to regulate the position of the big toe. It covers the entire foot, and the perimeter can be regulated.

Indications:

- · Correction of the Hallux-Valgus posture.
- · Post-surgical.
- I Colour: Beige.



Ref.: HV-32

DAYTIME HALLUX-VALGUS CORRECTOR

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE
1	35-38
2	39-44
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	

I Characteristics:

Comprises an elastic band around the instep and a cap for the big toe that is extended by an elastic band behind the Achilles tendon and fastens with Velcro for traction up to optimum position.

Indications:

- · Hallux- valgus correction.
- Colour: Beige.



Ref.: HV-33D RIGHT Ref.: HV-33I LEFT

HALLUX-VALGUS IN THERMOPLASTIC

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE
1	34-36
2	37-40
3	41-46

I Characteristics:

Night-time corrector for bunions, manufactured in thermoplastic and velour, with micro-fastener seal. It includes a cushioning pad on the big toe which, together with the pressure strap, at the height of the bunion, maintains the first metatarsus aligned and in correct position during nighttime use, reducing pain and preventing its possible evolution.

Indications:

- · Hallux- valgus correction.
- **I Colour:** Blue.



Ref.: HV-34

CONEX HALLUX VALGUS CORRECTOR

SIZES

ONE SIZE

Maximum half-foot perimeter: 30 cm.

Characteristics

Orthosis for dynamic correction of the position of the big toe. Comprising an elastic band that wraps around the midfoot and an elastic strap with gel that acts on the big toe through controlled pressure that promotes gradual valgus alignment. Its elasticity and malleability enable a dynamic action during walking and provide a perfect fit to the foot. The intensity of the correction is fully adjustable to the specific needs of each patient.

Comfortable and easy to fit, it can be used with any type of footwear. (Patented design).

■ Effecs:

- · Hallux valgus correction.
- · Post-surgical maintenance of the correction.
- · Preventing the deformity from increasing.

Indications:

- · Correction of big toe valgus deformity;
- \cdot Pain relief by reducing capsule and ligament tension.
- $\cdot \ \text{Prevents the deformity from increasing by impeding incorrect biomechanical traction of the tendons.} \\$

■ Colour:

Beige.

Postoperative shoe





Ref.: CP01

POST OPERATIVE SHOE

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE
0	33-35
1	36-38
2	39-40
3	41-42
4	43-45
5	46-48

Characteristics

Made from breathable material and with an open toe, ideal for toe and forefoot surgery, with rigid reinforcement in the heel, ideal for heel afflictions.

Indications:

- Post foot and toe operations, for cases of difficulties in venous return (oedemas), when conventional footware cannot be used.
- **I Colour:** Black.



Ref.: CP02

POST-OPERATIVE TALIPES CALCANEUS SHOE

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE
0	33-35
1	36-38
2	39-40
3	41-42
4	43-45
5	46-48

Characteristics:

Made from breathable material and with an open toe, ideal for toe and forefoot surgery, with rigid reinforcement in the heel, ideal for heel afflictions.

Indications:

- · Post foot and toe operations, for cases of difficulties in venous return (oedemas), when conventional footware cannot be used.
- Bandages that immobilise the tarsotibial joint, there by facilitating movement, especially in the lifting phase.
- Colour: Black.



Ref.: CP03

HEEL SHOE TACO

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE
1	35-37
2	38-40
3	41-43

Characteristics

Made from breathable material and with an open toe, ideal for toe and forefoot surgery, with rigid reinforcement in the heel, ideal for heel afflictions.

Indications:

- Particularly indicated in foot surgery enabling the load to be placed on the heel and preventing the load on the front of the foot.
- **I Colour:** Black.



Ref.: CP04

POST-OPERATIVE SHOE (PARTICULARLY INDICATED FOR DIABETIC FOOT/ULCERS)

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE
0	33-35
1	36-38
2	39-40
3	41-42
4	43-45

I Characteristics:

Universal to fit either the right or left foot, non-slip rocker sole, Velcro closure system enabling it to accommodate large deformities or post-operative dressings, made from a breathable material. The front of the shoe features a toe cap that can be attached or removed according to the needs of the patient. Its versatility enables its existing insole to be replaced by an active off-loading insole.

Indications:

- Post-operative care of the foot and toes, in cases where it is not yet possible for the patient to wear conventional footwear due to venous return problems (oedema). Diabetic foot, plantar ulcers and other foot disorders when the off-loading insole is inserted.
- **Colour:** Black.



Ref.: CP05 New

POST-SURGERY SHOE WITH HEEL PRESSURE RELIEF

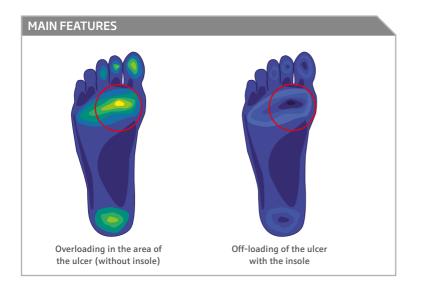
SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE
0	33-35
1	36-38
2	39-40
3	41-42
4	43-45

Characteristics:

Made with a neutral shape to be adapted to the left or right foot. Non-slip swing sole and Velcro® close to adapt to feet with larger deformities or post-operative dressing. Made of breathable material.

- Post-foot surgery, especially when pressure relief is needed in the
- · rearfoot area (heel bone spur, plantar fasciitis, etc.).
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ Prevention and healing of pressure ulcers in the heel area.
- · Post-trauma fracture treatment.
- \cdot Adaptation to conventional footwear is not possible for patients with
- · venous return (oedema) issues.
- **Colour:** Black.

Special insole for diabetic foot and ulcerations















Ref.: PANW (Walkers)

SPECIAL INSOLE FOR DIABETIC FOOT AND ULCERATIONS

Ref.: PANW

INSOLE SIZE			SHOE SI	ZE		
INSULE SIZE	EST-083	/ EST-086	/EST-089	EST-087 /EST-088		
1	≤37			36-39		
2		≤41			40-42	
2			≤45			43-45

Equivalence chart for selecting the insole size that best fits each walker.

Ref: PANCP (post-operative footwear)

Ref.: PANCP

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE
0	33-35
1	36-38
2	39-40
3	41-42
4	43-45

Ref.: PANCP designed for post-operative footwear Ref.: CP04.

Characteristics:

Composed of a velour base with a Velcro strip onto which is attached an insole consisting of hexagonal urethane (EVA) cells in 10 mm-thick slow-memory material, whose function is to relieve and reduce pressure areas, and a PORON lining that provides flexibility and the ability to absorb loads and impacts.

I Function:

The hexagonal cells that form the insole are moveable, making it possible to detach those that are in contact with the ulcerated area or the zone that requires pressure relief. As ulcers are often migratory, the cells can be replaced or removed according to their position and healing process stage in order to vary pressure points. Pressure and load forces can be reduced by up to 60% in all phases of static and dynamic loading.

Indications:

- · Plantar ulcers on the heel and forefoot.
- · Neuropathies with the risk of plantar ulcers.
- · Diabetic foot.
- · Post-operative patients.
- · Plantar warts after surgery.
- · Plantar injuries.

Colour:

Maroon.

















Malleable aluminium removable rigid palm splint.

Ref.: TG0350

FUNCTIONAL ELASTIC WRIST SUPPORT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM
1	14-15
2	15-16
3	16-17
4	17-19
5	19-21
WRIST	17 cm

Characteristics:

Three-dimensional breathable elastic knit fabric. Seamless for comfortable use without bothersome friction. Resistant textile reinforced on the ends for proper anatomic adaptation and durability. Evolutional brace with 2 degrees of stabilisation: includes a rigid aluminium palm splint that can be shaped and removed. Semi-rigid strap for proper custom stabilisation of the wrist joints.

F ••• C •••• S •••• I

■ Effects:

Wrist stabilisation, securing and compression. Better proprioception.

Indications:

- · Carpal tunnel syndrome.
- · Effusion and swelling caused by arthrosis and arthritis.
- · Fibromyalgia.
- · Sprains and contusions.
- · Post-surgical and post-trauma irritation.

F ••• C •••• S

■ Colour: ■ Black.



Includes two

to redistribute

pressure.

viscoelastic pads

Ref.: TG0340

FUNCTIONAL ELASTIC ELBOW BRACE

SIZES	PERIMETER CM
1	21-23
2	23-25
3	25-27
4	27-29
5	29-31
PERIMETER	LENGTH CM

I Characteristics:

Three-dimensional breathable elastic knit fabric. Seamless for comfortable use without bothersome friction. Resistant textile reinforced on the ends for proper anatomic adaptation and durability. Features 2 viscoelastic pads for selective pressure on the epicondyle and epitrochlear tendons. The relief points apply a micro-massage effect that fosters the reabsorption of oedema and bruising during elbow movement to help reduce inflammation and pain. Semi-rigid strap for proper custom stabilisation.

■ Effects:

Pressure on the elbow joint. Better proprioception.

Indications:

- · Epicondylitis and epitrochleitis.
- · Sprains and contusions.
- · Fibromvalgia.
- · Effusion and swelling caused by arthrosis and arthritis.
- · Post-surgical and post-trauma irritation.

F •• C •••• S

■ Colour: ■ Black.



Includes 2 straps with a cross-over stabilising system to control the position of the humeral head in the glenoid cavity.

22-26 26-31 3 31-37 4 37-44

44-51

PERIMETER CM

FUNCTIONAL ELASTIC SHOULDER BRACE

Ref.: TG0330

SIZES

Characteristics:

Three-dimensional breathable elastic knit fabric. Seamless for comfortable use without bothersome friction. Resistant textile reinforced on the ends for proper anatomic adaptation and durability. Double adjustment strap (front and back) for custom tension and easy fitting in addition to underarm protection for better comfort. With silicone tips on the inside to prevent it from moving when active.

■ Effects:

Shoulder stabilisation, securing and compression. An anti-gravity effect that relieves pressure on the joints by dissipating muscle tension. Better proprioception.

Indications:

- · Muscle strain and contusions.
- · Torn or ruptured muscles.
- · Sprains and subluxation.
- · Fibromyalgia.
- · Arthrosis.
- · Post-surgical and post-trauma irritation.

■ Colour: ■ Black.

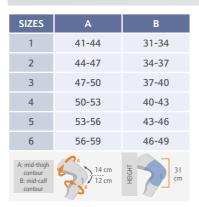


Spiral stabilisers for better mediolateral control.

A viscoelastic patella pad with reinforced shinbone protection and pressure relief from the patellar tendon.

Ref.: TGO480

FUNCTIONAL ELASTIC KNEE BRACE WITH STRIPS



I Characteristics:

Three-dimensional breathable elastic knit fabric. Seamless for comfortable use without bothersome friction. Resistant textile reinforced on the ends for proper anatomic adaptation and durability. A viscoelastic patella pad with reinforced shinbone protection and pressure relief from the patellar tendon. Enables proper control of the kneecap line and the relief points apply a micro-massage effect that fosters the reabsorption of oedema and bruising during knee movement. Spiral stabilisers for better mediolateral control and prevent the brace from rolling up. With silicone tips on the inside to prevent it from moving when active.

•• C ••• S ••

■ Effects:

Knee stabilisation, securing and compression. Better proprioception.

Indications:

- · Patellar instability.
- · Effusion and swelling caused by arthrosis and arthritis.
- · Fibromyalgia.
- · Sprains and contusions.
- · Post-surgical and post-trauma irritation.
- Colour: Black.

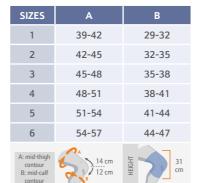


Includes removable polycentric joints to stabilise the joints, accompany movement and prevent a hyperextended knee

A viscoelastic patella pad with reinforced shinbone protection and pressure relief from the patellar tendon.

Ref.: TGO487

FUNCTIONAL ELASTIC KNEE BRACE WITH JOINTS



Characteristics:

Three-dimensional breathable elastic knit fabric. Seamless for comfortable use without bothersome friction. Resistant textile reinforced on the ends for proper anatomic adaptation and durability. An evolutional brace with 3 degrees of stabilisation: includes removable rigid straps for custom compression and pressure relief on the knee and removable polycentric joints to stabilise the joints, accompany movement and prevent a hyperextended knee. A viscoelastic patella pad with reinforced shinbone protection and pressure relief from the patellar tendon for proper control of the kneecap line. The relief points apply a micro-massage effect that fosters the reabsorption of oedema and bruising during knee movement to help reduce inflammation and pain. With silicone tips on the inside to prevent it from moving when active.

Knee stabilisation, securing and compression. Better proprioception.

- · Patellar and mediolateral instability.
- · Meniscus injuries.
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ Effusion and swelling caused by arthrosis and arthritis.
- Fibromyalgia.
- · Sprains and contusions.
- · Post-surgical and post-trauma irritation.
- **I Colour:** Black.



Ref.: TGO481

FUNCTIONAL ELASTIC THIGH BRACE

SIZES	PERIMETER CM
1	40-44
2	44-48
3	48-52
4	52-57
5	57-62
THIGH	25 cm

Characteristics:

Three-dimensional breathable elastic knit fabric. Seamless for comfortable use without bothersome friction. Resistant textile reinforced on the ends for proper anatomic adaptation and durability. An evolutional brace with 2 degrees of stabilisation: includes removable elastic straps for custom compression and to relieve pressure in the painful area. With silicone tips on the inside to prevent it from moving when active.

F ••• C •••• S •

■ Effects:

Support and compression for the thigh muscles. Lower swelling and oedema in the injured muscles. Better proprioception.

Indications:

- · Muscle strain and contusions.
- · Torn or ruptured muscles.
- · Post-trauma irritation.
- **Colour:** Black.



Ref.: TGO484

FUNCTIONAL ELASTIC COMPRESSION CALF SLEEVE

SIZES	PERIMETER CM
1	27-29
2	29-32
3	32-36
4	36-40
5	40-45
CALF PERIMETER	25 cm

Three-dimensional breathable elastic knit fabric. Seamless for comfortable use without bothersome friction. Resistant textile reinforced on the ends for proper anatomic adaptation and durability. An evolutional brace with 2 degrees of stabilisation: includes removable elastic straps for custom compression, to stimulate blood circulation and relieve pressure in the painful area. With silicone tips on the inside to prevent it from moving when active.

F ••• C •••• S •

Support and compression for the calf muscles. Lower swelling and oedema in the injured muscles. Better proprioception.

Indications:

- · Muscle strain and contusions.
- · Torn or ruptured muscles.
- · Post-trauma irritation.
- **Colour:** Black.



2 viscoelastic pads

for redistributed

compression and

a micro-massage effect.

Ref.: TGO490

FUNCTIONAL ELASTIC ANKLE BRACE

SIZES	PERIMETER CM
1	19-21
2	21-23
3	23-25
4	25-27
5	27-29

Characteristics:

Three-dimensional breathable elastic knit fabric. Seamless for comfortable use without bothersome friction. Resistant textile reinforced on the ends for proper anatomic adaptation and durability. An evolutional brace with 3 degrees of stabilisation: includes 2 straps with different levels of rigidness for a figure-8 system. Features 2 viscoelastic pads to redistribute pressure. The relief points apply a micro-massage effect that fosters the reabsorption of oedema and bruising during ankle movement to help reduce inflammation and pain.

■ Effects:

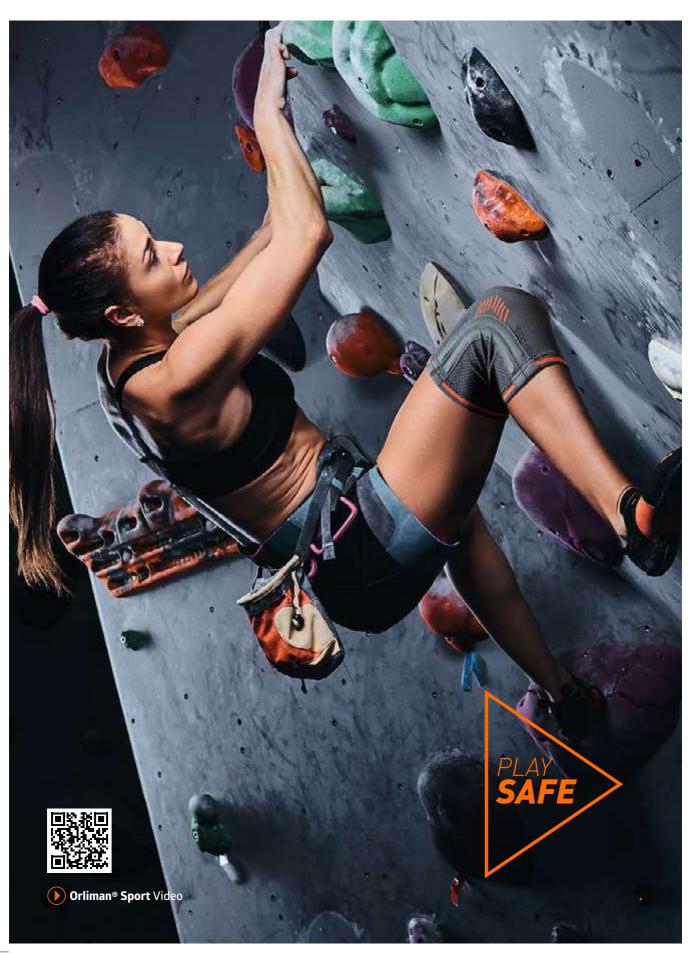
Ankle stabilisation, securing and compression. Better proprioception.

Indications:

- · Sprains and contusions.
- · Fibromyalgia.
- Effusion and swelling caused by arthrosis and arthritis.
- · Post-surgical and post-trauma irritation.

I Colour: ■ Black.

ORLIMAN. SPORT





Ref.: 0S6261

ADJUSTABLE WRIST SUPPORT



Characteristics:

Manufactured in a breathable stretch knit fabric that is very strong and soft for added comfort; its seamless construction means no uncomfortable rubbing. Includes an elastic strap for individualised adjustment to achieve selective tightness.

Indications:

· Wrist injury prevention, tendonitis and mild tenosynovitis.

F •• C •• S

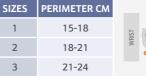
F · C · S

- · Support and protection for athletic and work activities.
- Colour: Grey.



Ref.: 0S6260

ELASTIC WRIST SUPPORT









Characteristics:

Manufactured in a breathable stretch knit fabric that is very strong and soft for added comfort; its seamless construction means no uncomfortable rubbing. 3D anatomical adjustment. Includes an elastic strap for individualised adjustment to achieve selective tightness.

Indications:

- Tendonitis, osteoarthritis, mild contusions, minor injuries and instability, inflammatory processes.
- · Support and protection for athletic and work activities.
- **Colour: ■** Grey.



Ref.: 0S6230

ELASTIC ELBOW SUPPORT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	0
1	22-26	
2	26-30	
3	30-34	ELBOW









WOMAN

Characteristics:

Manufactured in a breathable stretch knit fabric that is very strong and soft for added comfort; its seamless construction means no uncomfortable rubbing. 3D anatomical adjustment. The product includes viscoelastic pads that redistribute the compression on the epicondyle and epitrochlea, and an elastic strap for individualised adjustment to achieve selective tightness.

Indications:

- · Epicondylitis (tennis elbow), epitrochleitis (golfer's elbow), tendonitis, mild contusions, inflammatory processes, injuries and instability.
- · Support and protection for athletic and work activities.

F • C ••• S

■ Colour: ■ Grey.



Ref.: 0S6210

EPICONDYLITIS ARMBAND

SIZES



AJUSTABLE

MAN / WOMAN

I Characteristics:

Armband developed with a soft, breathable, wear-resistant and flexible textile material that allows a perfect adaptation to the morphology of the elbow.

Provided with a silicone pad to relieve tension in the tendon inserts, relieving pain in the muscles subjected to overstrain. The non-slip material of the pad allows a perfect support to the elbow during movement.

Indications:

- · Epicondylitis (tennis elbow).
- · Epitrocleitis (golfer's elbow).
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ Support and protection for athletic and work activities.

■ Colour: ■ Grey.





SIZES OS6211	PERIM CM	60
1	32-36	
2	36-41	Perimeter in cm around centre of kneecap
3	41-48	₹ 24 cm
4	48-55	24 cm

SIZES OS6212	PERIM CM	90
1	32-36	Perimeter in cm around
		centre of kneecap
2	36-41	
3	41-48	28 cm



DENSITY

AJUSTABLE









I Characteristics:

Manufactured in a breathable stretch knit fabric that is very strong and soft for added comfort; its seamless construction means no uncomfortable rubbing. 3D anatomical adjustment. Includes a ring-shaped silicone pad and lateral stabilisers for improved medio-lateral control.

Indications:

- · Osteoarthritis, arthrosis, minor knee injuries and instability, inflammatory processes.
- · Support and protection for athletic and work activities.
- Colour: Grey.





SILICONE PADS MAN / WOMAN adaptation to the morphology of the knee. The combination of the silicone infrapatellar pad and the foam fabric allows constant and equal pressure on the patellar tendon. Allows pain relief while maintaining perfect

The pad is comfortable for daily use and maintains its correct position in the movements of sports practice.

Indications:

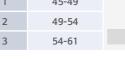
· Osqood-Schlatter disease.

and correct joint mobility.

- · Support and protection for athletic and work activities.
- Colour: Grey.











FLAT SEAMS





WOMAN

- · Prevention of tears of the quadriceps and abductor muscles as well as of the ischiotibial and adductor muscles.
- · Support and protection for athletic and work activities.
- Colour: Grey.

Ref.: 0S6804

ELASTIC CALF SUPPORT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	27-31	G P
2	31-36	
3	36-42	CALF









Characteristics:

Manufactured in a breathable stretch knit fabric that is very strong and soft for added comfort; its seamless construction means no uncomfortable rubbing.

Indications:

· Indicated for muscle disorders and tibial protection.

F ••• C •••• S

- · Support and protection for athletic and work activities.
- Colour: Grey.

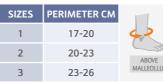






Ref.: 0S6240

ELASTIC ANKLE SUPPORT





DOUBLE

DENSITY



PADS







Manufactured in a breathable stretch knit fabric that is very strong and soft for added comfort; its seamless construction means no uncomfortable rubbing. 3D anatomical adjustment. Includes viscoelastic pads that redistribute bandage compression from the prominent ankle bones to the surrounding soft tissues. .

Indications:

- · Mild ankle instability, joint effusion and inflammation of traumatic origin as well as that caused by previous diseases, postoperative and post-injury irritation (after sprains), tendomyopathies.
- · Support and protection for athletic and work activities.
- **I Colour:** Grey.





Ref.: 0S6241

ADJUSTABLE ANKLE SUPPORT

SIZES PERIMETER CM 1 17-20
1 17-20
2 20-23
3 23-26





HEEL HOLE



MAN / WOMAN

Characteristics:

Manufactured in a fine, lightweight elastic material that is very strong and soft for added comfort.

C •• S

- · Mild injuries, sprains, dislocations.
- · Support and protection for athletic and work activities.
- **I Colour:** Grey.

防护病除 **SPORT SOCKS**











Ref.: 0V02D500

Ref.: OV02D500 BLACK Ref.: OV02D501 WHITE

SPORTS COMPRESSION SOCKS

	MEASURES		
SIZES	A-D cm HEIGHT	C cm MAXIMUM CALF CIRCUMFERENCE	
1	36-40	30-34,5	
2	36-40	34,5-39	
3	36-40	39-43,5	
4	36-40	43,5-48	

Characteristics:

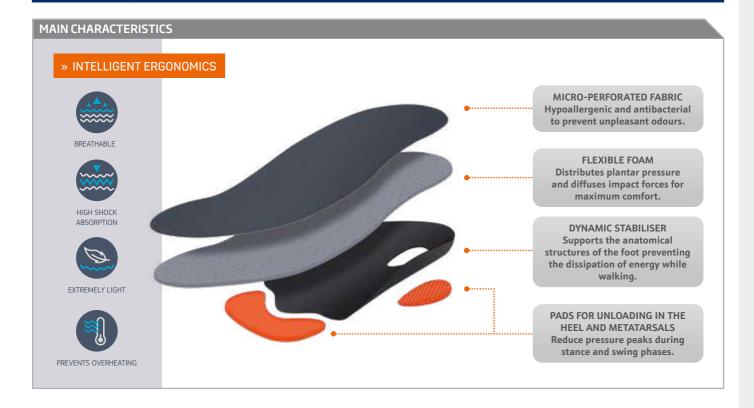
- · Improve venous return and muscle recovery.
- · Reduce recovery time.
- · Prevent against muscle injury.
- · Allow the area to breathe and keep a constant temperature of the lower limbs.
- $\cdot \ \mathsf{Provide} \ \mathsf{greater} \ \mathsf{protection} \ \mathsf{for} \ \mathsf{the} \ \mathsf{most} \ \mathsf{vulnerable} \ \mathsf{areas} \ \mathsf{(Achilles} \ \mathsf{tendon}, \ \mathsf{calves}, \ \mathsf{toes} \ \mathsf{and} \ \mathsf{soles} \ \mathsf{of}$ the feet), minimising impact during sporting activities.
- · Padded area at the top of the instep to avoid discomfort or chafing from shoes.

Composition:

72% Polyamide. 28% Lycra.

Colour:

OV02D500: ■ Black. OV02D501: White.







Ref.: 0S6706

SPORTS INSOLE FOR UNLOADING IN THE HEEL AND METATARSALS

SIZES	1	2	3	4	5
SHOE SIZE	36-37	38-39	40-41	42-43	44-45

Characteristics:

The insole is designed with a combination of soft comfortable areas to absorb impacts and semi rigid areas to provide stability during sport. It is also micro-perforated, guaranteeing optimum breathability. The heel and metatarsal head areas are padded to reduce pressure peaks during stance and swing phases, in which the joints of the locomotor system experience high impacts.

To prevent excessive pronation and ensure that dynamic energy does not dissipate, the midfoot section is made from semi-rigid material, providing the longitudinal arches of the foot with support. Designed with a high profile in the heel area, it provides the hindfoot with excellent stability. The orientation of the heel pad provides dynamic control of the foot, guiding it properly at every step and taking into account its natural movement pattern.

It is covered with an antibacterially treated fabric to help prevent the presence of bacteria and the appearance of unpleasant odours.

■ Effects:

Distribution of plantar pressure, optimising the kinetics and kinematics of the foot and ankle. Reduction of impact forces transmitted from the foot to the lower limb and trunk during contact with the around.

Prevention of overpronation of the foot. Improvement of dynamic equilibrium.

- · Metatarsalgia and talalgia.
- Pain in the inner longitudinal arch caused by plantar fasciitis or other tendinopathies.
- · Mild to moderate flat foot.
- · Unstable ankle.
- · Runner's knee.
- · Painful or tired feet.
- **Colour: ■** Grey.







The **BOA®** closure and adjustment system is reinventing the performance of adjustment systems for medical devices, sports equipment, footwear, etc. as an innovation over traditional closure systems.

PRECISION, SIMPLICITY,LIGHTNESS AND COMFORT.

A whole new line of cutting-edge orthopaedic products designed above all for the click generation who want fast and effective results and for those looking for a difference without losing any of the essence and functionality of orthopaedic and sports products.

Fast and easy to put on, Fixquick meets these requirements: press, turn and ready!





















This new line of products has been designed to treat the pathologies we suffer in our day to day such as overstrain, contusions, sprains, tendinitis, etc.

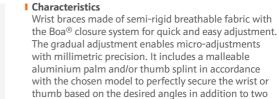








SIZES	MEASUREMENTS	
1	13,5-14,5	Ma
2	14,5-16	WRIST
3	16-17,5	ه په
4	17,5-19	



Recommended for

- · Wrist trauma.
- · Sprains.
- Contusions.
- · Tendinitis.
- · Carpal tunnel syndrome.
- · Post-operative immobilisation.

rigid plastic dorsal reinforcements.

Colour: ■ Black.





Ref.: BCS400

TENNIS ELBOW BRACE

SIZES	MEASUREMENTS	
1	22-27	
2	27-32	





Characteristics

A brace made of semi-rigid breathable fabric with the Boa® closure system for quick and easy adjustment. The gradual adjustment enables micro-adjustments with millimetric precision. Includes an adjustable and removable pressure pad.

Padded lining for comfort and perfect adaptation.

F • C ••• S ••

Recommended for

- Epicondylitis (tennis elbow)
- · Medial epicondylitis (golfer's elbow).

F ••• C •• S •••

- The prevention of sports and occupational injuries.
- **Colour:** Black.



Ref.: BCS900

STABILISING ANKLE BRACE

SIZES	MEASUREMENTS
1	19-22
2	22-26
3	26-29
4	29-32



Characteristics

An ankle brace made of semi-rigid breathable fabric with the Boa® closure system for quick and easy easy fit. The gradual adjustment provides adequate protection and ankle stabilisation. Includes anatomically designed medial and lateral reinforcements for excellent ankle/ foot eversion/inversion control.

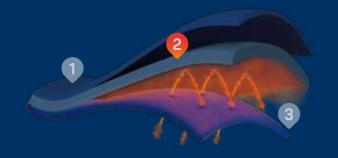
Padded lining for comfort and perfect adaptation.

I Recommended for

- · Ankle trauma.
- · Sprains.
- · Ligament instability.
- Post-operative recovery.
- · Resumption of activities and prevention.
- **Colour:** Black.



Main features of our fabric





Outer layer **POLYAMIDE**

made with the highest quality materials to guarantee a long-lasting garment



Intermediate layer **NEOPRENE**

closed cell neoprene provides the necessary compression and therapeutic heat



Inner layer TERRYCLOTH

and controls
sweating, avoiding
sudden temperature
changes



▶Neoprene Supports

Fabric FINE-LIGHT



High RESISTANCE



THERMO COMPRESSION





THERMAL Insulation



Ref.: 4801

NEOPRENE SHOULDER SUPPORT (AMBIDEXTROUS)

SIZES	PERIMETER CM A	PERIMETER CM B
2	32-40	20-25
3	40-48	25-30
4	48-56	30-35

56-64





35-40

Characteristics:

Made of closed cell neoprene for adequate body heat conservation.

Double adjustment strap (front and back) for custom tension and easy fitting in addition to underarm protection for better comfort.

■ Effects:

Thermal compression and support.

Indications:

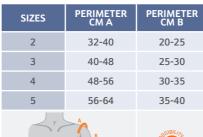
- · Arthrosis and arthritis.
- · Tendinitis and bursitis.
- · Sprains and subluxation.
- · Contusions and muscle pain.
- · Instability and joint stiffness.
- · Support and protection for sports.
- · Post-surgical and post-trauma treatment.





Ref.: 4803

BILATERAL NEOPRENE SHOULDER SUPPORT (BILATERAL)





Characteristics:

Made of closed cell neoprene for adequate body heat conservation.

Features underarm protectors for more comfort.

■ Effects:

Thermal compression and support.

Indications:

- · Arthrosis and arthritis.
- · Tendinitis and bursitis.
- · Sprains and subluxation.
- · Contusions and muscle pain.
- · Instability and joint stiffness.
- · Support and protection for sports.
- · Post-surgical and post-trauma treatment.

S •• C ••• E

Colour: Grey - Blue.



Ref.: 4300

NEOPRENE ELBOW BRACE

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	21-24	2
2	24-26	Perimeter in cm around centre of elbow.
3	26-29	HEIGHT 222
4	29-32	22 cm
5	32-35	SSIBILITY.
6	35-38	EN-MOTES.

Characteristics:

Made of closed cell neoprene for adequate body heat conservation.

■ Effects:

Thermal compression and support.

- · Arthrosis and arthritis.
- · Tendinitis and bursitis.
- · Instability and joint stiffness.
- · Non-specific elbow pain which improves with heat.
- · Support and protection for sports.
- · Post-surgical and post-trauma treatment.
- Colour: Grey Blue.



Main features



Fabric FINE-LIGHT



RESISTANCE

COMPRESSION





Insulation





It incorporates a non-slip and removable pad with raised points for selective pressure.

Ref.: 4301









NEOPRENE ELBOW BRACE WITH A STRAP AND SILICONE PAD

	PERIMETER CM	SIZES
ć	21-24	1
Perimeter centre	24-26	2
HEIGHT	26-29	3
里	29-32	4
85	32-35	5
any	35-38	6

I Characteristics: Made of closed cell neoprene for adequate body heat conservation.

With a removable non-slip pad featuring relief points for selective pressure.

Has a strap to personalize the compression fit.

■ Effects:

Thermal compression and support.

Indications:

- · Lateral epicondylitis (tennis elbow) and medial epicondylitis (golfer's elbow).
- · Tendinitis and bursitis.
- · Support and protection for sports.
- · Post-surgical and post-trauma treatment.
- Colour: Grey Blue.





THERA GO® | SPORT | FIXQUICK | NEOPREN | ONE PLUS | ELASTIC

Ref.: 4601 RIGHT **Ref.: 4602** LEFT

E



NEOPRENE WRIST BRACE WITH A PALM SPLINT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	15-17	WRIST
2	17-19	- Ma
3	19-21	20 cm
4	21-23	SSIBILITY Que do
5	23-25	HAW WOLSE

■ Characteristics:

Made of closed cell neoprene for adequate body heat conservation.

With an aluminium splint featuring removable and mouldable semi-spherical palm support and 2 semirigid reinforcements in the back.

The wrap-around design makes it easy to put on and the strap enhances the wrist restraint effect.

■ Effects:

Thermal compression, support and stabilisation.

Indications:

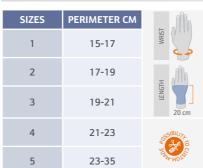
- · Arthrosis and arthritis.
- · Tendinitis and bursitis.
- · Sprains.
- · Instability and joint stiffness.
- · Support and protection for sports.
- · Post-surgical and post-trauma treatment.
- **I Colour: ⊘** Grey Blue.





Ref.: 4604

NEOPRENE WRIST BRACE WITH A PALM SPLINT



Characteristics:				
Made of closed co				

cell neoprene for adequate body heat conservation.

With an aluminium, removable and mouldable palm splint.

The wrap-around design and elastic fabric on the side make for easier fitting.

■ Effects:

Thermal compression and support.

- · Arthrosis and arthritis.
- · Tendinitis.
- · Sprains.
- · Instability and joint stiffness.
- · Support and protection for sports.
- · Post-surgical and post-trauma treatment.
- Colour: Grey Blue.

Main features



Fabric FINE-LIGHT



High RESISTANCE

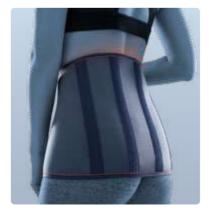


THERMO COMPRESSION





Insulation



Ref.: 4201

LUMBOSACRAL BELT WITH REINFORCEMENTS IN THE BACK

PERIMETER CM SIZES 75-85 2 85-95 3 95-110 110-125 4 5 125-140 140-155

Characteristics:

Made of closed cell neoprene for adequate body heat conservation. Features reinforcements in the back for better lower back support. A quick-close system in the front.

■ Effects:

Thermal compression and low back support.

Indications:

- · Lower back pain.
- · Spondylarthrosis.
- · Contusions and muscle pain.
- · Joint stiffness.
- · Support and protection for sports.

S *** C *** E

- $\cdot \ \mathsf{Post\text{-}surgical} \ \mathsf{and} \ \mathsf{post\text{-}trauma} \ \mathsf{treatment}.$
- Colour: Grey Blue.



Ref.: 4203

LUMBOSACRAL BELT WITH BACK REINFORCEMENTS AND TENSING BANDS



I Characteristics:

Made of closed cell neoprene for adequate body heat conservation. Features reinforcements in the back for better lower back support and elastic crossover tensing bands for better intra-abdominal pressure. Quick-close system in the front.

■ Effects:

Thermal compression and lower back support.

Indications:

- · Lower back pain.
- · Lumbosciatica.
- · Spondylarthrosis.
- · Herniated disk.
- · Contusions and muscle pain.
- · Joint stiffness.
- · Post-surgical and post-trauma treatment.

S *** C *** E **

■ Colour: ■ Grey - Blue.



Ref.: 4700

MEDIUM-WAIST NEOPRENE SHORTS

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	8				
1	75-85	TROCHANTER				
2	85-95					
3	95-105	FRONT HEIGHT				
4	105-115	FRONI	46 cm			
5	115-125	HDI				
d u	SSIBILITY.	BACK HEIGHT	46 cm			

I Characteristics:

Made of closed cell neoprene for adequate body heat conservation.

Front zipper close for easier fitting.

■ Effects:

Thermal compression and restraint.

- · Tendinitis and bursitis.
- · Contusions and muscle pain.
- · Hip abductor injuries.
- \cdot Instability and joint stiffness. · Support and protection for sports.
- Colour: Grey Blue.



THERMO MED* Neoprene Supports





Main features



Fabric FINE-LIGHT



High RESISTANCE



THERMO COMPRESSION



JYNAMIC Fit



THERMAL Insulation



Ref.: 4701 S ··· C ··· E HIGH-WAIST NEOPRENE SHORTS



I Characteristics:

Made of closed cell neoprene for adequate body heat conservation.

Front zipper close for easier fitting.

■ Effects:

Thermal compression and restraint.

Indications:

- · Tendinitis and bursitis.
- · Contusions and muscle pain.
- · Instability and joint stiffness.
- \cdot Support and protection for sports.
- Colour: Grey Blue.



		_								
Ref.: 5501 RIGHT	Ref.: 5502 LEFT		S	• •	С	•	E	•••	1	•
RESTRAINT BELT I	OR FEMORAL PRO	THESIS								

SIZES	PERIMETER CM A	PERIMETER CM B
2	85-100	40-50
3	85-110	48-58
4	105-125	56-66
SSIBILITY OF THE PROPERTY OF T	6 6 6	B

■ Characteristics:

Constructed of 5 mm neoprene, it has a closure at the waist and a fastening strap on the thigh.

Indications:

· Indicated in muscular pathologies.

I Colour:
Beige.



Ref.: 4100	S	• •	С	•••	Е	•	1	•
NEOPRENE KNEE BRACE WITH CLOSED KNE	ECAP							

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	32-34	37
2	34-36	Perimeter in cm around
3	36-38	centre of kneecap
4	38-41	27 cm
5	41-44	
6	44-49	SSIBILITY.
7	49-54	GW-WOLSE

I Characteristics:

Made of closed cell neoprene for adequate body heat conservation.

Includes elastic breathable material in the popliteus areas for greater comfort.

■ Effects:

Thermal compression and support (patella).

- · Arthrosis and arthritis.
- · Contusions and muscle pain.
- · Chondromalacia patellae (runner's knee).
- · Kneecap dislocation.
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ Non-specific knee pain which improves with heat.
- Support and protection for sports.
- Colour: Grey Blue.







Fabric FINE-LIGHT



High RESISTANCE



THERMO COMPRESSION





Insulation



Ref.: 4101

NEOPRENE KNEE BRACE WITH OPEN KNEECAP

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	32-34	37
2	34-36	Perimeter in cm around
3	36-38	centre of kneecap
4	38-41	표 27 cm
5	41-44	
6	44-49	SSIBILITY.
7	49-54	Str. Mores

Characteristics:

Made of closed cell neoprene for adequate body heat conservation.

Includes elastic breathable material in the popliteus area for greater comfort.

With a patellar pad.

■ Effects:

Thermal compression and support (patella).

Indications:

- · Arthrosis and arthritis.
- · Contusions and muscle pain.
- · Kneecap dislocation.
- · Non-specific knee pain which improves with heat.
- · Support and protection for sports.

S •• C ••• E





Ref.: 4102

NEOPRENE STABILISING KNEE BRACE WITH OPEN KNEECAP



Characteristics:

Made of closed cell neoprene for adequate body heat conservation

Includes elastic breathable material in the popliteus area for greater comfort.

With lateral spiral stabilisers and a patellar pad.

I Effects:

Thermal compression, stabilisation and support (patella).

Indications:

- · Arthrosis and arthritis.
- · Tendinitis and bursitis.
- · Contusions and muscle pain.
- · Chondromalacia patellae (runner's knee).
- · Kneecap dislocation.
- · Non-specific knee pain which improves with heat.
- · Support and protection for sports.
- · Post-surgical and post-trauma treatment.

S •• C ••• E ••

I Colour: ● Grey - Blue.



Ref.: 4103

NEOPRENE STABILISING KNEE BRACE WITH OPEN KNEECAP AND FASTENING STRAPS



49-54



Characteristics:

Made of closed cell neoprene for adequate body heat conservation. Includes elastic breathable material in the popliteus areas for greater comfort. With lateral spiral stabilisers, fastening straps and a patellar donut.

■ Effects:

Thermal compression, stabilisation and support (patella).

- · Arthrosis and arthritis.
- · Tendinitis and bursitis.
- · Contusions and muscle pain.
- · Chondromalacia patellae (runner's knee).
- · Kneecap dislocation.
- · Instability and joint stiffness.
- · Non-specific knee pain which improves with heat.
- · Support and protection for sports.
- · Post-surgical and post-trauma treatment.
- **Colour: ■** Grey Blue.



THERMO MED Neoprene Supports









Fabric FINE-LIGHT



High RESISTANCE



THERMO COMPRESSION





Insulation



Ref.: 4104











NEOPRENE ARTICULATED KNEE BRACE WITH OPEN KNEECAP AND FASTENING STRAPS



Characteristics:

Made of closed cell neoprene for adequate body heat conservation.

Includes elastic breathable material in the popliteus area for greater comfort.

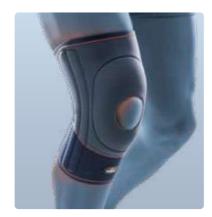
With polycentric joints, fastening straps and a patella pad.

■ Effects:

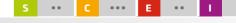
Thermal compression, support and stabilisation.

Indications:

- · Arthrosis and arthritis.
- · Sprains and meniscus tears.
- · Contusions and muscle pain.
- · Kneecap dislocation.
- · Capsuligamentous and mediolateral instability.
- · Mild genu recurvatum.
- · Support and protection for sports.
- · Post-surgical and post-trauma treatment.
- **I Colour: ●** Grey Blue.



Ref.: 4105



NEOPRENE STABILISING KNEE BRACE WITH OPEN KNEECAP AND SILICONE PATELLA PAD

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	32-34	30
2	34-36	Perimeter in cm around
3	36-38	centre of kneecap
4	38-41	보 27 cm
5	41-44	
6	44-49	SSIBILITY.
7	49-54	24-MOLS

I Characteristics:

Made of closed cell neoprene for adequate body heat conservation. - Includes elastic breathable material in the popliteus areas for greater comfort. With lateral spiral stabilisers and a silicone patellar donut.

■ Effects:

Thermal compression, stabilisation and support (patella).

Indications:

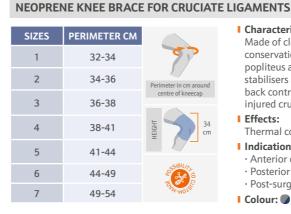
- · Chondromalacia patellae (runner's knee).
- $\cdot \ {\sf Patellofemoral} \ {\sf syndrome}.$
- · Kneecap dislocation.
- · Arthrosis and arthritis.
- · Support and protection for sports.
- · Post-surgical and post-trauma treatment.

S ** C *** E **

■ Colour: Grey - Blue.



Ref.: 4109



I Characteristics:

Made of closed cell neoprene for adequate body heat conservation. Includes elastic breathable material in the popliteus areas for greater comfort. With lateral spiral stabilisers and a patellar donut. Independent front and back control system for the shinbone based on the injured cruciate ligament.

■ Effects:

Thermal compression and support.

- · Anterior cruciate ligament injury.
- · Posterior cruciate ligament injury.
- · Post-surgical and post-trauma treatment.
- Colour: Grey Blue.

Main features



Fabric FINE-LIGHT



High RESISTANCE



THERMO COMPRESSION





THERMAL Insulation



Ref.: 4112 SHORT **Ref.: 4113** LONG











NEOPRENE KNEE BRACE WITH FLEXION AND EXTENSION CONTROL

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	32-34	57
2	34-36	Perimeter in cm a
3	36-38	centre of knee
4	38-41	неіснт
5	41-44	17-
6	44-49	SSIBILITY OF STREET
7	49-54	EW-MOTE.

Characteristics: conservation.

Made of closed cell neoprene for adequate body heat

Includes elastic breathable material in the popliteus areas for greater comfort.

The design features an opening at the thigh for a better fit as well as proximal pull tabs for easier fitting. With polycentric joint and flexion-extension adjustment at 0°-15°-30°-60°-90° as well as fastening straps.

■ Effects:

- $\cdot \ \, \text{Thermal compression, support and stabilisation.}$
- · Flexion and extension movement range control.

Indications:

- · Arthrosis and arthritis.
- · Tendinitis and bursitis.
- · Sprains and meniscus tears.
- · Capsuligamentous and mediolateral instability.
- · Post-surgical and post-trauma treatment.
- **I Colour: ●** Grey Blue.



Ref.: 4111

NEOPRENE PATELLAR TRACKING BRACE

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	32-34	37
2	34-36	Perimeter in cm around
3	26.20	centre of kneecap
3	36-38	
4	38-41	HEIGHT 15 cm
5	41-44	
6	44-49	Separate Control of the Control of t
		N. S





Characteristics:

Made of closed cell neoprene for adequate body heat conservation.

Proximal adjustment for a perfect fit with the knee. Features an infrapatellar strap with double tensing adjustment for optimal and personalized tension on the patellar tendon.

■ Effects:

Thermal compression and support.

Indications:

- · Chondromalacia patellae (runner's knee).
- · Patellofemoral syndrome.
- · Osgood Schlatter disease.

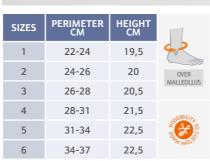
S ••• C •••

- · Patellar tendonitis.
- · Support and protection for sports.
- Colour: Grey Blue.



Ref.: 4401

NEOPRENE ANKLE BRACE WITH STABILISING STRAP





Characteristics:

Made of closed cell neoprene for adequate body heat conservation.

Includes a hole for the heel and Velcro proximal closure for a perfect anatomic fit.

Figure 8-shaped stabilisation system with a semi-rigid strap.

■ Effects:

Thermal compression and stabilisation.

- · Tendinitis and bursitis.
- · First-degree sprains and prevention of relapses.
- · Contusions and muscle pain.
- · Instability and joint stiffness.
- · Support and protection for sports. · Post-surgical and post-trauma treatment.
- **I Colour: ●** Grey Blue.

THERMOMED Neoprene Supports









Fabric FINE-LIGHT



High

RESISTANCE



THERMO COMPRESSION





Insulation

Е



Ref.: 4402

ANKLE BRACE WITH PROXIMAL CLOSE

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	HEIGHT CM	
1	22-24	19,5	42
2	24-26	20	OVER
3	26-28	20,5	MALLEOLLUS
4	28-31	21,5	SSIBILITY OF
5	31-34	22,5	HAW WOLES

I Characteristics:

Made of closed cell neoprene for adequate body heat conservation.

Includes a gap for the heel and Velcro proximal closure for a perfect anatomic fit.

I Effects:

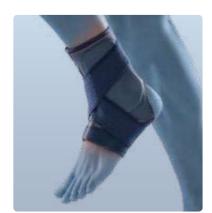
Thermal compression.

Indications:

- · Arthrosis and arthritis.
- · Tendinitis and bursitis.

S •• C ••• E

- · Non-specific ankle pain which improves with heat.
- **Colour: ■** Grey Blue.



Ref.: 4404

NEOPRENE ANKLE BRACE WITH THERMOPLASTIC PLATES AND A STRAP

PERIMETER CM SIZES 22-24 19,5 24-26 20 26-28 20,5 28-31 21,5 31-34 22,5 5 34-37 22.5

I Characteristics:

Made of closed cell neoprene for adequate body heat conservation.

Includes a hole for the heel and Velcro proximal closure for a perfect anatomic fit.

A stabilisation system with removable thermoplastic malleolus plates and a semi-rigid strap.

■ Effects:

Thermal compression and stabilisation.

Indications:

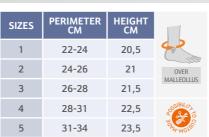
- · Arthrosis and arthritis.
- · Tendinitis and bursitis.
- · Progressive treatment of second-degree sprains and prevention of relapses.
- · Instability and joint stiffness.
- · Support and protection for sports.
- · Post-surgical and post-trauma treatment.

S ••• C ••• E ••••

I Colour: Grey - Blue.

Ref.: 4406

ANKLE BRACE WITH SPIRAL STABILISERS AND A STRAP



Characteristics:

Made of closed cell neoprene for adequate body heat conservation.

Includes a gap for the heel and Velcro proximal closure for a perfect anatomic fit.

Stabilisation system with medio-lateral spiral reinforcements and a semi-rigid strap.

Thermal compression and stabilisation.

Indications:

- · Arthrosis and arthritis.
- · Tendinitis and bursitis.
- · Sprains.
- · Contusions and muscle pain.
- · Instability and joint stiffness.
- · Support and protection for sports.

· Post-surgical and post-trauma treatment.

I Colour: ● Grey - Blue.



THERMOMED Neoprene Supports ONE SIZE

Main features



Fabric FINE-LIGHT



High RESISTANCE



THERMO COMPRESSION



Fit

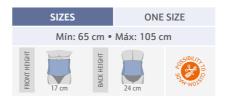


Insulation



Ref.: 4200

NEOPRENE LUMBOSACRAL BACK BRACE



Characteristics:

Made of closed cell neoprene for adequate body heat conservation. Features reinforcements in the back for better lower back support. A quick-close system in the

■ Effects:

Thermal compression and stabilisation.

Indications:

- · Lower back pain.
- · Contusions and muscle pain.
- · Joint stiffness.
- · Support and protection for sports.

S *** C *** E

- · Post-surgical and post-trauma treatment.
- **I Colour: ●** Grey Blue.





NEOPRENE ABDOMINAL BELT



I Characteristics:

Made of closed cell neoprene for adequate body heat conservation. Quick-close system in the front.

■ Effects:

Thermal compression.

Indications:

- · Lower back pain.
- · Contusions and muscle pain.
- · Support and protection for sports.
- **Colour: ■** Grey Blue.



Ref.: 4304

WRAP-AROUND NEOPRENE ELBOW BRACE



■ Characteristics:

Made of closed cell neoprene for adequate body heat conservation. Wrap-around design for a perfect fit with all types of morphologies.

■ Effects:

Thermal compression.

Indications:

- · Arthrosis and arthritis.
- · Tendinitis and bursitis.
- · Support and protection for sports.
- · Post-surgical and post-trauma treatment.
- **I Colour: ●** Grey Blue.



Ref.: 4302

NEOPRENE EPICONDYLITIS BRACE WITH A SILICONE PAD



I Characteristics:

Made of closed cell neoprene for adequate body heat conservation. With a removable non-slip pad featuring relief points for selective pressure. Has a strap to personalize the compression fit.

■ Effects:

Thermal compression and support.

- · Lateral epicondylitis (tennis elbow) and medial epicondylitis (golfer's elbow).
- · Support and protection for sports.
- **I Colour: ⊘** Grey Blue.

Main features Neoprene Supports ONE SIZE Redesign Fabric High THERMO DYNAMIC THERMAL FINE-LIGHT RESISTANCE COMPRESSION Fit Insulation



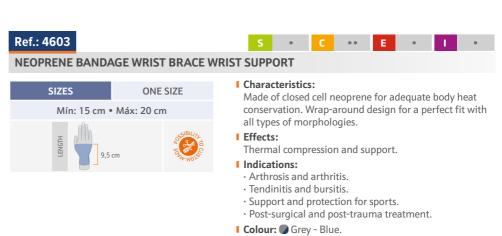


· Tendinitis and bursitis.

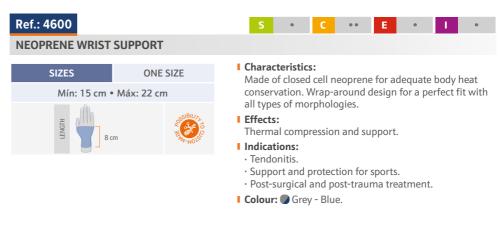
I Colour: ● Grey - Blue.

Support and protection for sports.Post-surgical and post-trauma treatment.









► Neoprene Supports ONE SIZE









Fabric FINE-LIGHT

Ref.: 4110



High

RESISTANCE



THERMO COMPRESSION



Fit



THERMAL Insulation



NEOPRENE INFRAPATELLAR STRAP



I Characteristics:

Made of closed cell neoprene for adequate body heat

Wrap-around design for a perfect fit with all types of morphologies.

■ Effects:

Thermal compression and support.

- Indications:
 - · Osgood Schlatter disease.
 - · Patellar tendonitis.
- **I Colour: ●** Grey Blue.



Ref.: 4119

WRAPAROUND STABILISING KNEE BRACE



Characteristics:

Made of closed cell neoprene for adequate body heat conservation.

C ••• E

Wrap-around design for a perfect fit with all types of morphologies.

With lateral spiral stabilisers.

■ Effects:

Thermal compression, stabilisation and support (patella).

Indications:

- · Arthrosis and arthritis.
- · Tendinitis and bursitis.
- · Contusions and muscle pain.
- · Chondromalacia patellae (runner's knee).
- · Kneecap dislocation.
- · Non-specific knee pain which improves with heat.
- · Support and protection for sports.
- · Post-surgical and post-trauma treatment.
- **I Colour: ●** Grey Blue.



Ref.: 4500 **NEOPRENE WRAP-AROUND THIGH STRAP**



I Characteristics:

Made of closed cell neoprene for adequate body heat conservation.

Wrap-around design for a perfect fit with all types of morphologies.

■ Effects:

Thermal compression and restraint.

- · Torn or ruptured muscles.
- · Contusions and muscle pain.
- · Support and protection for sports.
- **Colour: ■** Grey Blue.







Fabric FINE-LIGHT

Ref.: 4800



High RESISTANCE



THERMO COMPRESSION





Insulation





■ Characteristics:

Made of closed cell neoprene for adequate body heat

Wrap-around design for a perfect fit with all types of morphologies.

■ Effects:

Thermal compression and restraint.

Indications:

- · Torn or ruptured muscles.
- · Contusions and muscle pain.
- · Support and protection for sports.

S · · C · · E

I Colour: ⊘ Grey - Blue.





Characteristics:

Made of closed cell neoprene for adequate body heat conservation.

Wrap-around design for a perfect fit with all types of

Includes a hole for the heel and Velcro proximal closure for a perfect anatomic fit.

■ Effects:

Thermal compression and support.

Indications:

- · Tendinitis and bursitis.
- · Sprains.
- · Contusions and muscle pain.
- · Instability and joint stiffness.
- · Support and protection for sports.
- · Post-surgical and post-trauma treatment.
- Colour: Grey Blue.



THERA GO® | SPORT | FIXQUICK | NEOPREN | ONE PLUS | ELASTIC



> Orthoses for people with specific needs



THERA GO® | SPORT | FIXQUIC



Ref.: OPL352D RIGHT/BLACK

Ref.: OPL352I LEFT/BLACK











WRIST SUPPORT WITH RIGID PALMAR AND THUMB SPLINTS

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	19-21	WRIST
2	21-23	₩, 1
3	23-25	[EB] 21 cm



Breathable fabric



Rigid elements combination



Memory foam

Wrist support with palmar and thumb splints made from semi-rigid three-layer material. Its design can adapt to morphologies in which an exaggerated perimeter discrepancy exists between the wrist and the forearm. Both splints are pre-moulded and the palmar splint is made from aluminium with a special alloy that is harder and more resistant to high mechanical impacts. It also features rigid dorsal supports and an inner protective pad in the thumb area for comfortable use.

The outer layer of the fabric has high mechanical strength while the intermediate foam has a shape memory capacity, enabling pressures to be distributed and preventing pain in areas with excessive pressure. The inner lining has a soft feel, can be used repeatedly for long periods. It also features an elastic fabric on the back for easy fitting.

■ Effects:

- · Bracing and stabilisation of the carpal, carpometacarpal, distal radioulnar and trapeziometacarpal joints and the anatomical structures in the area of the wrist.
- \cdot Limitation of palmar and dorsal flexion.
- · Functional immobilisation of the wrist while allowing free movement of the fingers.

Indications:

- · Sprains.
- · Tendinitis.
- · Osteoarthritis (including rhizarthrosis) and arthritis.
- · Carpal tunnel syndrome.
- · De Quervain syndrome.
- · Post-surgical and post-traumatic treatment.
- Colour: Black.





Ref.: OPL350I LEFT/BLACK









WRIST SUPPORT WITH RIGID PALMAR SPLINT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	19-21	WRIST
2	21-23	E
3	23-25	ENGH 21 cm



Breathable fabric



Rigid elements combination



Memory foam

Characteristics:

Wrist support with palmar splint made from semirigid three-layer material. Its design can adapt to morphologies in which an exaggerated perimeter discrepancy exists between the wrist and the forearm. The palmar splint is pre-moulded and made from aluminium with a special alloy that is harder and more resistant to high mechanical impacts. It also features rigid dorsal supports. The outer layer of the fabric has high mechanical strength while the intermediate foam has a shape memory capacity, enabling pressures to be distributed and preventing pain in areas with excessive pressure. The inner lining has a soft feel, can be used repeatedly for long periods. It also features an elastic fabric on the back for easy fitting.

■ Effects:

- · Bracing and stabilisation of the carpal, carpometacarpal and distal radioulnar joints and the anatomical structures in the area of the wrist.
- · Limitation of palmar and dorsal flexion.
- · Functional immobilisation of the wrist while allowing free movement of the fingers.

Indications:

- · Sprains.
- · Tendinitis.
- · Osteoarthritis and arthritis.
- · Carpal tunnel syndrome.
- · Post-surgical and post-traumatic treatment.

■ Colour: ■ Black.



Ref.: OPL354D RIGHT/BLACK

Ref.: OPL354I LEFT/BLACK











WRIST SUPPORT WITH RIGID THUMB SPLINT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	19-21	WRIST
2	21-23	<u> </u>
3	23-25	LENGH 13 cm



Breathable fabric



Rigid elements combination



Memory foam

Wrist support with thumb splint made from threelayer semi-rigid base fabric. Its design can adapt to morphologies in which an exaggerated perimeter discrepancy exists between the wrist and the distal third of the forearm. It features an internal protection pad in the thumb area for comfortable use.

The outer layer of the fabric has high mechanical strength while the intermediate foam has a shape memory capacity, enabling pressures to be distributed and preventing pain in areas with excessive pressure. The inner lining has a soft feel, can be used repeatedly for long periods. It also features an elastic fabric on the back for easy fitting.

■ Effects:

- · Bracing and stabilisation of the trapeziometacarpal joint and the anatomical structures in the area of the base of the thumb.
- · Functional immobilisation of the thumb while allowing free movement of the remaining fingers.

Indications:

- · Sprains (e.g. skier's thumb).
- · Rhizarthrosis and carpometacarpal arthritis of the thumb.
- · Post-surgical and post-traumatic treatment.

Colours:

OPL354D/ OPL354I: Black.







Ref.: OPL161 **BEIGE**













LUMBOSACRAL BACK SUPPORT BELT WITH DUAL TENSIONER SYSTEM

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	EN P
1	132-142	ABDOMEN
2	142-152	THOMIT HEIGHT
3	152-162	_
4	162-172	BACK HEIGHT



Breathable fabric



Finger loop easy fitting



Steel stays made with a special alloy very resitant



Rigid elements combination



Characteristics:

Trunk orthosis with anterolateral closure for a proper fit.

In the front area, it consists of semi-rigid vertical supports and a dense elastic foam fabric for a snug fit to the morphology of the abdomen. In the back area, it features steel supports with a special alloy that is tougher and more resistant, and a firmer, less elastic, fabric that helps to shape the figure while supporting the weight transmitted from the front area.

It features 2 types of tensioner: one consisting of 4 semi-rigid straps that support and control abdominal volume and the other consisting of 2 unidirectional stretch bands that gather the soft tissue in the oblique anteroposterior direction, facilitating the lifting of the abdomen.

■ Effects:

- Compression and restriction of lumbosacral
- · Improved posture and proprioception.
- · Reduced loading on the vertebrae and intervertebral discs.

Indications:

- · Lower back pain and lumbosciatica.
- · Herniated disc.
- · Spondylolysis and spondylarthrosis.
- · Tension or tearing of muscles or ligaments supporting the lumbar spine.
- · Post-surgical and post-traumatic treatment.

Colour:

OPL163: Black. OPL161: Beige.



Ref.: OPL160 F · C · S · **ABDOMINAL BAND SIZES** PERIMETER CM 130-140 Steel stays made Breathable with a special alloy fabric 2 140-150 very resitant 3 150-161 Rigid elements combination 161-172

Characteristics:

Trunk orthosis with anterolateral closure for a proper fit.

Its breathable and unidirectional stretch fabric helps the trunk extensor moment while compressing the abdominal area.

It features rigid front and side supports that control the most flaccid soft tissue and, at the back, it has posterior supports made from steel with a special alloy that is tougher and more resistant.

■ Effects:

· Lumbar containment and support.

Indications:

- · Lower back pain.
- · Improved posture.
- · Containment of small and medium eventrations.
- · Abdominal hypotonia.
- · Post-surgical treatment.
- · Prophylaxis for professions or sports involving overloading of the lumbosacral spine.
- **Colour:** Beige.



Ref.: PF010

GIRDLE TROUSERS WITH LUMBAR SUPPORT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	Α
1	95-100	31
2	100-105	31,5
3	105-110	32
4	110-115	32,5
5	115-121	33
6	121-129	33,5
7	129-138	34
8	138-148	34,5
9	148-160	35



Made from highly elastic fabric, they feature a dual closure system at the front with zip and hooks, which, together with the stays, provide perfect control of the abdominal wall.

The back section is reinforced by stays and features a lumbosacral compression pad on its inside. Externally, the lumbosacral region is embraced by a lumbar/elastic support which acts as a brace. Its regulation system enables controlled compression to be exerted in order to reduce hyperlordosis, realign the physiological curve and optimise intervertebral loads to achieve disc decompression.

■ Effects:

· Compression that gathers and contains the muscles, resulting in a lifting of the lower abdomen and creating an upward compression to prevent uncomfortable chafing on the inner thighs.

Breathable fabric

- · People who have flaccid muscle tissue with prominent pendulous abdomens, sagging buttocks and soft thigh muscles associated with lower back pain or eventrations.
- · Post-surgical treatment (e.g. of the abdominal wall).
- I Colour: Beige.





Ref.: OPL480 BLACK









WRAPAROUND KNEE SUPPORT WITH BIAXIAL JOINTS AND METAL SUPPORTS

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	0.504
1	49-58	AROUND CENTRE OF KNEECAP
2	58-69	30 cm
3	69-82	₩ cm



Breathable fabric



Silicone bubble grip



Polycentric ioints



Rigid elements combination

Characteristics:

Knee support with back closure made from threelayer breathable elastic material. It can adapt to the different stages of recovery, and options include free toothed polycentric joints made from aluminium with a special alloy that is tougher and more resistant to high mechanical impacts (high support for the joint) or lateral spiral stabilisers (moderate support for the joint). It features 4 straps to enable compression to be adjusted and the effectiveness of the joints to be increased. Its design can adapt to morphologies in which an exaggerated perimeter discrepancy exists between the lower thigh and upper calf.

The outer layer of the base fabric facilitates rapid dispersion of sweat. The inner lining has a soft feel and features silicone bubble grip to prevent slippage of the brace.

It also features an elastic fabric in the back of the knee area to provide a snug fit.

■ Effects:

- · Stabilisation and mediolateral support of the knee joint and corresponding anatomical structures.
- · Compression of soft tissue.

Indications:

- · Osteoarthritis and arthritis.
- · Capsuloligamentous contusions.
- · Chronic osteoarticular instability.
- · Post-surgical and post-traumatic treatment.
- · Lateral instabilities of the knee varus or valgus (using the rigid polycentric joint).
- Colour: Black.



Ref.: OPL482











WRAPAROUND KNEE SUPPORT FEATURING JOINTS WITH FLEXION/EXTENSION CONTROL





Breathable fabric



Silicone bubble grip



Joint with flexionextension control



Rigid elements combination

Characteristics:

Knee support with front closure made from three-layer breathable elastic material featuring a rigid joint with flexion/extension movement range control. It features two straps to enable compression to be adjusted and the effectiveness of the joints to be increased.

Its design can adapt to morphologies in which an exaggerated perimeter discrepancy exists between the lower thigh and upper calf.

The outer layer of the base fabric facilitates rapid dispersion of sweat. The inner lining has a soft feel and features silicone bubble grip to prevent slippage of the brace.

It also features an elastic fabric in the back of the knee area to provide a snug fit.

■ Effects:

- · Stabilisation and mediolateral support of the knee joint and corresponding anatomical structures.
- · Compression of soft tissue.
- · Flexion/extension movement range control.

- \cdot Osteoarthritis and arthritis.
- · Capsuloligamentous contusions.
- · Chronic osteoarticular instability.
- · Lateral instabilities of the knee varus or valgus.
- · Disorders requiring control of the movement range of the knee joint.
- · Post-surgical and post-traumatic treatment.
- Colour: Black.







Ref.: OPL484







Joint with flexionextension control



Rigid elements combination

Characteristics:

Knee support with monocentric joint consisting of four trimmable foam and velour straps (two for the thigh and two for the calf). It is supplied with a foam fabric that allows full adaptability to the limb and can be trimmed to take into account the specific morphology of the patient. The mediolateral supports perform a fastening function and are height adjustable to ensure a comfortable fit.

The joint can be locked at 0°, 15°, 30° or 45° of flexion and has a movement range from full extension (0°) to 120° of flexion.

■ Effects:

- · Stabilisation and mediolateral support of the knee joint and corresponding anatomical structures.
- Flexion/extension movement range control.

Indications:

- · Post-operative and post-injury rehabilitation.
- Colour: Black.



Ref.: OPL490

MULTIFUNCTIONAL ANKLE STABILISER

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	23-26	2 cm ollus
2	26-29	Above 2 cm malleollus
3	29-32	





Breathable fabric

F ••• C •• S •••



Strap corrector



Rigid elements combination

Characteristics:

Ankle support made from three-layer breathable elastic material, featuring 2 high-density thermoplastic mediolateral splints and a rigid corrective textile strap. It can adapt to the different stages of recovery and have, to varying degrees, a protective, corrective and stabilising effect depending on the components used.

Its design can adapt to morphologies in which an exaggerated perimeter discrepancy exists between the ankle area and the lower third of the leg. The outer layer of the base fabric facilitates rapid dispersion of sweat while the inner lining has a soft feel.

It features an elastic fabric in the heel area to provide a comfortable fit.

■ Effects:

- · Stabilisation and support of the ankle joints and corresponding anatomical structures.
- · Restriction of the movement of the ankle while allowing free movement of the toes.

- · Sprains.
- · Ligamentous laxity.
- · Chronic osteoarticular instability.
- · Post-surgical and post-traumatic treatment.
- · Prevention of after effects during walking.
- Colour: Black.



Ref: TN-261

ADJUSTABLE ELASTIC WRIST BAND

ONE SIZE







I Characteristics:

Made of breathable elastic line highly resistant stretch fabric and soft, which gives the product greater comfort.

F • C • S • I

Indications:

- · Prevention of wrist injuries, tendinitis, low grade tenosynovitis.
- I Colour: Beige.





WRAP-AROUND WRIST SUPPORT

SIZES













Made of breathable elastic line highly resistant stretch fabric and soft, which gives the product greater comfort.

- · Prevention of sporting and work injuries, trapeziometacarpal joint irritation associated with wrist injuries.
- I Colour: Beige.



Ref: TN-260

ELASTIC WRIST SUPPORT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	LENGTH
1	15-18	16
2	18-21	17
3	21-24	17









Characteristics:

Made of breathable elastic line highly resistant stretch fabric and soft, which gives the product greater comfort.

F · C · S

F •• C •• S

- · Tendonitis, arthrosis and arthritis, support and protection for sports and work activities, slight contusions, minor trauma and instability.
- · Inflammatory processes.
- I Colour: Beige.



Ref: TN-230

ELASTIC ELBOW SUPPORT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	LENGTH
1	22-26	23
2	26-30	
3	30-34	43

	0		9
BREATHABLE	COMFORT	ELASTIC	STRONG

I Characteristics:

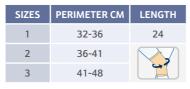
Made of breathable elastic line highly resistant stretch fabric and soft, which gives the product greater comfort.

- Indications: · Lateral and medial epicondylitis, tendonitis, support and protection for sports and work activities, slight contusions,
- minor trauma and instability. · Inflammatory processes.
- I Colour: Beige.



Ref: TN-210

ELASTIC KNEE SUPPORT





I Characteristics:

Made of breathable elastic line highly resistant stretch fabric and soft, which gives the product greater comfort.

F •• C •• S •

Indications:

- Arthritis and arthrosis, support and protection for sports and work activities, slight contusions, minor trauma and instability.
- · Inflammatory processes.
- Colour: Beige.



Ref: TN-211

ELASTIC KNEE SUPPORT WITH BRACES

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	LENGTH
1	32-36	24
2	36-41	
3	41-48	



I Characteristics:

Made of breathable elastic line highly resistant stretch fabric and soft, which gives the product greater comfort.

•• C •• S

Indications:

- Arthritis and arthrosis brace, support and protection for sports and work activities, slight contusions, minor trauma and instability.
- · Inflammatory processes.
- Colour: Beige.



Ref: TN-240

ELASTIC ANKLE SUPPORT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	LENGTH
1	17-20	23
2	20-23	حوج
3	23-26	Above 2 cm malleollus



Characteristics:

Made of breathable elastic line highly resistant stretch fabric and soft, which gives the product greater comfort.

F · C · S

Indications

- Slight contusions and sprains, tendonitis, support and protection for sports and work activities, minor trauma and instability.
- · Inflammatory processes.
- Colour: Beige.



Ref: TN-241

ADJUSTABLE ELASTIC ANKLE SUPPORT

, 12,00 ii 1222 222 101107 ii 11122 001				
SIZES	PERIMETER CM	LENGTH		
1	17-20	23		
2	20-23	حمية		
3	23-26	Above 2 cm malleollus		

	•		9
BREATHABLE	COMFORT	ELASTIC	STRONG

Characteristics:

Made of breathable elastic line highly resistant stretch fabric and soft, which gives the product greater comfort.

F •• C •• S

- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ Slight injuries and sprains.
- Luxations.
- · As a precautions in sports.
- Colour: Beige.

















> Ever since the beginning...

Since Orliman was founded, the company has been involved in the manufacture of made-to-measure orthoses for children at the request of orthopaedic specialists, because no quick solutions for children's injuries or conditions had previously existed.

> The challenge of making it possible

From a biomechanical and design perspective, working with children is based on the same orthopaedic principles as working with adults. In fact, our range of pediatric orthoses includes very few systems that are specifically designed for pediatric applications.

Aware of this need and based on extensive experience, Orliman, in conjunction with its R&D department and in collaboration with technicians and specialists in pediatric medicine, has developed a new line:

Orliman® Pediatric.



This line was created to offer products to treat common childhood injuries and conditions, and utilises comfortable materials with designs and functionality to suit younger users.

> Aim

Our aim is to ensure that children do not have to stop playing, jumping and running, but can continue with their daily activities, and there is no greater satisfaction for the team at Orliman than when this is made possible.

Orliman Pediatric is a product line that features supports for the knee, ankle, wrist, neck, etc., and other more technical devices that can help to prevent and/or correct, protect and immobilise. In short, products that provide relief and ensure a quick recovery for the child.

For us, making this possible means that children can continue to do what they have always enjoyed doing: "Playing without limits".





Ref.: OPH101

CRANIAL PROTECTION HELMET

SIZES PERIMETER CM	AGE MONTHS	
40	0-3	
42	3-6	
44	6-9	

Characteristics:

The pediatric cranial protection helmet is made from breathable padded foam and has an interior terrycloth lining and honeycomb fabric covering, providing great strength and durability. The helmet is fastened by means of a chin strap that contains neoprene padding to prevent discomfort and chafing and features a simple plastic adjuster buckle to enable its length to be adjusted to fit the physical characteristics of each patient.

Indications:

- · Cerebral palsy and patients with epilepsy.
- · Neuromuscular disorders that cause loss of balance.
- Babies with craniums that are not yet fully formed.
- · After an operation as protection against knocks.
- Spasticity and in all cases where there is a risk of cranial contusions.
- Colour: Green.



Ref.: CC2106



Ref.: CC2206

Ref.: CC2106

SOFT PEDIATRIC CERVICAL COLLAR

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	HEIGHT CM
1	25-29	5
2	29-34	6,5

Ref.: CC2206

SEMIRIGID PEDIATRIC CERVICAL COLLAR



Characteristics:

Manufactured in polyurethane foam, posterior Velcro closure, breathable and anatomical design. 100% cotton outer cover. Orliman's pediatric cervical collar has been specifically manufactured for infants and features a design that perfectly adapts to the physical characteristics of these patients.

Indications

- Mild trauma of bony (spinous and transverse processes) and soft (whiplash) parts of the body.
- Postoperative patients, torticollis, cervical pain and compressive syndromes.
- **Colour:** Blue.



Ref.: OP1130

CLAVICLE IMMOBILISER

SIZES	AGE	PERIMETER CM
1	2-6	48-58
2	6-12	58-72

I Characteristics:

Made from honeycomb fabric, terrycloth and padded foam with neoprene covers on the straps, adjuster buckles at the back and Velcro fasteners to adjust the tension of the orthosis. The Velcro fasteners can be removed if necessary to shorten the length of the strap to fit the physical characteristics of each patient. The back pad is made from padded material to improve patient comfort. The straps are made from rigid velour to enable proper immobilisation of the shoulders in retropulsion.

Indications:

- Clavicle fracture treatments to align fractured segments, such as figure-8 bandaging. Posture reminder.
- Colour: Green and grey.



Ref.: OP1131

SHOULDER IMMOBILISING PEDIATRIC SLING

SIZES	AGE	LENGTH	
1	2-6	<23	
2	6-12	30	
LENGTH IN CM OF FOREARM			



■ Characteristics:

Made from breathable honeycomb fabric and terrycloth, this elbow and forearm sling features Velcro fasteners that enable the length of the strap to be adjusted to fit the requirements of each patient. The strap has cushioned padding to protect the patient from uncomfortable pressure on the neck and shoulder. It also features an adjustable waist band, which, once closed, immobilises the shoulder joint.

- Post-operative or post-traumatic immobilisation treatment.
- · Shoulder and arm injuries that require reduced mobility for treatment.
- · Soft tissue injuries, such as infections or burns.
- · Shoulder subluxations.
- Colour: Green and grey.



Ref.: OP1132

PEDIATRIC SLING



Characteristics:

Made from breathable honeycomb fabric and terrycloth, this elbow and forearm sling features Velcro fasteners that enable the length of the strap to be adjusted to fit the requirements of each patient. The strap has cushioned padding to protect the patient from uncomfortable pressure on the neck and shoulder.

Indications:

- · Post-operative or post-traumatic immobilisation treatment.
- · Shoulder and arm injuries that require reduced mobility for treatment.
- · Soft tissue injuries, such as infections or burns.
- **Colour:** Green and grey.



Ref.: OP1133

PEDIATRIC ARM SLING



Characteristics:

The arm sling consists of a forearm support attached to a strap that passes around the back of the neck. The support is made from breathable honeycomb and terrycloth fabric and the strap is made from a padded textile material. The length of the strap can be adjusted with a simple Velcro fastener. The strap is designed to adopt an anatomical shape, which helps to relieve discomfort from pressure at the back of the neck.

Indications:

- · Post-operative or post-traumatic immobilisation treatment.
- · Shoulder and arm injuries that require reduced mobility for treatment.
- · Soft tissue injuries, such as infections or burns.
- Colour: Green and grey.



Ref.: C-40N

ARM SLING

SIZES

ONE SIZE

I Characteristics:

Sling made from velour with terry cloth lining in bag form for the forearm and Velcro fasteners. Fastening bands allowing regulation of arm height and independent adjustable shoulder immobiliser band on the belt.

Indications:

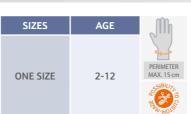
- · Subluxations of the shoulder.
- · Mild shoulder injuries.
- · Contains and stabilises the scapulohumeral articulation.

Colour: Beige.



Ref.: OP1154

PEDIATRIC WRIST SUPPORT



Characteristics:

Wrist support made from breathable honeycomb fabric and elastic velour, featuring Velcro straps for fastening to enable compression to be adjusted to fit the needs of each patient.

Indications:

· Prevention of wrist injuries.

■ Colour: ■ Green and grey.



Ref.: OP1156

CHILD'S WRIST SUPPORT WITH THUMB ABDUCTION

SIZES	AGE	
ONE SIZE	2-12	4-
		PERIMETER MAX. 15 cm

■ Characteristics:

A wrist support made from breathable elastic material which enables compression and traction exerted on the thumb to be adjusted according to the patient's needs. Fitted with an elastic strap that allows stabilisation and abduction of the thumb's metacarpophalangeal joint.

- · Positioning of the thumb.
- · Minor instability.
- Stabilisation and abduction of the thumb's metacarpophalangeal joint.
- **Colour: ■** Grey.



Ref.: OP1152 RIGHT **Ref.: OP1153** LEFT

IMMOBILISING WRIST SUPPORT

SIZES	AGE	PERIMETER CM	LENGTH CM
1	2-6	10-12	12
2	6-12	12-15	14
SSIBILITY TO CO	WRIST	LENGTH	

I Characteristics:

Pediatric wrist support made from honeycomb fabric on the inside and velour on the outside (both breathable and washable materials), featuring a malleable aluminium palmar splint, which immobilises the wrist joint in a functional position, and a splint located on the back, which provides the support with sufficient rigidity to immobilise the wrist joint.

Indications:

- · Immobilisation and protection of the carpometacarpal and metacarpophalangeal joints. Conservative treatment after surgery or injury.
- Colour: Green and grey.



Ref.: OP1155

THUMB ATTACHMENT FOR IMMOBILISING WRIST SUPPORTS

SIZES	AGE	LENGHT CM
1	2-6	12
2	6-12	14

Characteristics:

This attachment consists of a malleable aluminium splint covered with terrycloth and velour fabric and featuring Velcro tabs that adhere to the pediatric splint in order to immobilise the thumb joint and keep it in a certain position.

■ Colour: ☐ Green and grey.



Ref.: OP1150 RIGHT Ref.: OP1151 LEFT

WRIST, HAND AND FINGER IMMOBILISING SPLINT





I Characteristics:

Immobilising splint for the wrist, hand and fingers, including the thumb, specifically designed for infant patients. It features a malleable aluminium core that enables the splint to be adapted and positioned to fit the needs of each patient. Inner foam padding and outer velour covering. The position of the wrist, hand and fingers can be changed as per medical requirements. The possibility exists of using a digital attachment to enable separation and alignment of the fingers (universal size).

Indications:

- · Neurological injuries of central or peripheral origin.
- · Disorders that require immobilisation of the wrist joint, hand and fingers to enable treatment.
- Colour: Black and grey.



Ref.: OP1150F RIGHT Ref.: OP1151F LEFT

COVER FOR MALLEABLE HAND IMMOBILIZER SPLINT

SIZES

ONE SIZE





Ref.: OP1157D RIGHT **Ref.: OP1157I** LEFT

TWO-PIECE FOREARM SPLINT FOR CHILDREN

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	LENGTH CM
1	10-12	21
2	12-14	22
3	14-16	23
WRIST	LENGTH IN C	M OF FOREARM

Characteristics:

A splint made from 2 mm-thick, low-density polyethylene with blue, 3 mm-thick, cross-linked polyethylene foam lining, featuring 3 grey velour straps with Velcro tips for closing and fastening to the patient's forearm.

- · Wrist injuries. · Controlled immobilisation of the joint.
- · Ulna and/or radius fractures.
- · Joint instability.
- · Carpal tunnel syndrome.
- · Recurrent wrist sprains.
- **Colour:** White.



Ref.: OP1140

PEDIATRIC ELBOW SUPPORT

SIZES	AGE	PERIMETER CM	LENGHT CM
1	2-6	16-19	15
2	6-12	19-22	15
AND SERIES OF THE PROPERTY OF	ELBOW	LENGHT	

■ Characteristics:

Pediatric elbow support made from breathable honeycomb fabric on the inside and terrycloth on the outside and featuring a fastening strap. Velcro closure located on the

Indications:

- · Minor elbow injuries.
- · Tendinitis.
- · Containment after removal of a plaster cast.
- **Colour: ■** Green and grey.



Ref.: OP1141

ELBOW IMMOBILISER WITHOUT FLEXION



■ Characteristics:

Made from terrycloth on the inside and honeycomb fabric and velour on the outside, breathable, rigid aluminium splints on the back and sides, fastening by means of Velcro straps.

Indications:

- · Pediatric patients that require treatment involving a peripheral venous access device.
- · Orliman's elbow immobilising orthosis keeps the elbow joint immobilised in extension.
- Colour: Green and grey.



Ref.: OP1160

UMBILICAL TRUSS



I Characteristics:

Orliman's Pediatric umbilical truss is made from padded and breathable Lycra-velour foam. The truss is wider at the front and contains a round silicon pad which presses on the hernia to ensure it is contained.

Indications:

- · The disorder is benign and caused by incomplete closure
- The pediatric umbilical truss enables the condition to be corrected by containing the umbilical hernia and ensuring that the section of protruding intestine remains inside the abdominal wall.
- I Colour: Beige.



Ref.: OP1180

KNEE IMMOBILISER

SIZES	AGE	PERIMETER CM	LENGHT CM
1	2-6	20-26	24
2	6-12	26-32	34
SSIBILITY TO STATE OF	Perimeter in cm around centre of kneecap	LENGHT	

Characteristics:

Orliman's knee immobilising orthosis is made from terrycloth on the inside and breathable honeycomb fabric on the outside. It features side splints and a rear splint to keep the leg immobilised in extension. The side splints can be set to two positions to fit the physical characteristics of each patient (they have to be parallel to the knee joint). The orthosis is fastened at the front with Velcro straps.

- Indications: · Disorders whose treatment requires immobilisation of the knee joint.
- · Pre and postoperative knee treatment.
- · After injuries or fractures.
- Colour: Green and grey.



Ref.: OP1181

PEDIATRIC KNEE BRACE WITH SIDE STABILIZERS



SIZES	AGE	PERIMETER CM	LENGHT CM
1	2-6	20-26	19
2	6-12	26-32	19
SSIBILITY TO CONTROL TO CONTROL T	Perimeter in cm around centre of kneecap	LENGHT	

Characteristics:

Knee brace made from breathable honeycomb fabric on the inside and velour on the outside (both elastic), featuring spiral side stays that provide the knee joint with slight stabilisation in the medial-lateral direction. Fastening is by means of two Velcro straps located at the top and bottom of the knee brace. The front part features an open kneecap. The brace comes in the colour grey with green side bars and green outer stitching, providing the orthosis with an infant unisex look. The compression of the brace can be adjusted using the Velcro straps. The materials from which it is made enable the brace to be washed to ensure proper hygiene. It comes in two sizes and can be used on either the right or left leg.

Indications:

- · Mild bruising, patellofemoral injuries.
- · Postoperative treatment.
- · Mild instability of the knee joint and rehabilitation.
- Any knee condition that requires centring or unloading of the patella.
- Colour: Green and grey.



Ref.: OP1182

ARTICULATED PEDIATRIC KNEE BRACE



SIZES	AGE	PERIMETE CM	R	LENGHT CM
1	2-6	20-26		19
2	6-12	26-32		19
SSIBILITY TO SEC	Perimeter in cm around centre of kneecap		LENGHT	

I Characteristics:

Knee brace made from breathable honeycomb fabric on the inside and velour on the outside (both elastic), featuring a polycentric joint to stabilise the knee in the medial-lateral direction. Fastening is by means of two Velcro straps located at the back that enable compression to be adjusted. The front part features an open kneecap. The brace comes in the colour grey with green side bars and green outer stitching, providing the orthosis with an infant unisex look. It comes in two sizes and can be used on either the right or left leg.

Indications:

- · Mild bruising, patellofemoral injuries.
- · Postoperative treatment.
- · Medio-lateral instability.
- · Rehabilitation.
- Any knee condition that requires centring or unloading of the patella.
- Colour: Green and grey.



Ref.: OP1183

PADDED KNEE BRACE



SIZES	AGE	PERIM CA	ETER 1	LENGHT CM
1	2-6	20-	26	19
2	6-12	26-	32	19
Perimeter in cm around centre of	kneecap		LENGHT	

Characteristics:

Knee brace made from breathable honeycomb fabric on the inside and velour on the outside (both elastic), featuring a pad at the front to protect the knee against possible bruising from knocks. Fastening is by means of two Velcro straps located at the back of the knee brace.

Indications:

- · In processes requiring heat and compression.
- · Injuries.
- · Postoperative treatment.
- · Protection against possible bruising from knocks.
- Colour: ☐ Green and grey.



Ref.: OP1184

PEDIATRIC PALUMBO KNEE BRACE

SIZES	AGE	PERIMETEI CM	R LENGHT CM
1	2-6	20-26	19
2	6-12	26-32	19
SSIBILITY TO CO	Perimeter in cm around centre of kneecap		ENGH

I Characteristics:

Knee brace made from breathable honeycomb fabric on the inside and velour on the outside (both elastic), featuring flexible spiral side stays, open kneecap with lateral patella pad in the shape of a semi-circle and traction system by means of Velcro straps that embrace the patella laterally, thereby stabilising the knee joint.

- · External hyperpressure syndrome and patella subluxation.
- After surgery on the lateral retinaculum or recurrent dislocation of the patella.
- Colour: Green and grey.



Ref.: OP1190

ANKLE SUPPORT

SIZES	AGE	PERIMETER CM
1	2-6	<20
2	6-12	<24
	ABOVE)

I Characteristics:

Elastic and breathable ankle support made from honeycomb fabric on the inside and velour on the outside (both elastic) and featuring an elastic Lycra strap. The ankle support is open at the front for easy fitting. Fastening is by means of Velcro straps, enabling it to be adjusted to suit the physical characteristics of each patient, and a figure-of-eight elastic strap for stabilisation.

Indications:

- · Light sprains.
- · Tendinitis.
- · Recurrences.
- Colour: Black and grey.



Ref.: OP1192 RIGHT Ref.: OP1193 LEFT

PEDIATRIC NIGHT-TIME HALLUX VALGUS CORRECTION ORTHOSIS

SIZES	AGE	PERIMETER CM
1	2-6	<20
2	6-12	<24
	PERIMETER	

I Characteristics:

Made from breathable honeycomb fabric on the inside and terrycloth on the outside, it features a malleable aluminium abductor splint for adjusting the position of the big toe and two Velcro fasteners located on the back, as well as another one that can be adjusted to fit the big toe. It has an interior pad that protects the first metatarsal head from chafing.

Indications:

- · Postural correction of hallux valgus.
- · Post-surgery.
- **Colour: ■** Green and grey.



Ref.: OP1194

NIGHT SPLINT (AFO) FOR CHILDREN

SIZES	LENGTH CM (length × height)
1	17 x 22
2	19 x 26,5

I Characteristics:

An orthosis manufactured with a rigid structure of highdensity 4 mm-thick polyethylene, featuring a non-slip sole, Velcro straps to control dorsiflexion and interior foam lining. It functions as a progressive positional splint to prevent foot drop and muscle shortening during prolonged bed rest, especially the plantar flexor muscles.

Indications:

- Indicated for increasing and/or maintaining the ankle's dorsiflexion range and controlling its movement during the night.
- Prevents plantar flexion by keeping the ankle in as close to a neutral position as possible, depending on the patient, and passively stretches the plantar fascia and calf muscles during the night.
- Colour:
 Green and black.



Ref.: OP1191

PAEDIATRIC WALKER

SIZES	FOOT MEASUREMENT CM	SHOE SIZE	HEIGHT CM	
1	14-18	21-27	23	
2	16-21	24-32	29	

I Characteristics:

Designed with a lightweight, durable plastic structure featuring a padded area at the bottom to protect the sole of the foot and ankle malleoli and increase the feeling of comfort; the inner part is made from breathable fabric to protect the patient from possible chafing; Velcro closure system. It consists of low-density polyethylene supports that facilitate the immobilisation of the tibial tarsal joint. It features a low-profile rocker sole made from non-slip material.

- · Injuries and surgical procedures.
- · Sprains and ligament injuries.
- As a substitute for a plaster cast in pre-ulcerative situations.
- Colour: Grey.











Ref.: OP1195D RIGHT Ref.: OP1195I LEFT Ref.: OP1198D RIGHT Ref.: OP1198I LEFT

STATIC FUNCTIONAL ANKLE-FOOT ORTHOSIS DYNA-ORT®

SIZES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FOOT MEASUREMENT CM	12,4	13,2	14	15	16	17,5	19	21
HEIGHT CM OP1195	12,2	12,7	13,5	14,5	15,5	17	18,5	20,5
HEIGHT CM OP1198	16,5	17,4	18,3	19,2	20,7	22,2	24	26
HEIGHT CM OP1198	16,5	17,4	18,3	19,2	20,7	22,2	24	26

It is recommended to choose a size that leaves approximately 1cm of space between the end of the orthoses and the foot.

I Characteristics:

Dynamic orthoses made of flexible thermoplastic, comprising:

- An internal part positioned along the rear, extending from the middle third of the leg and which comes into contact with the entire plantar surface. An external part which serves to reinforce the alignment applied by the orthoses. It reaches the proximal edge of the metatarsal heads.
- A closure system with velcro at the midfoot ensuring an adequate fitting. Some adhesive velcro pieces are included. These can be placed in the heel area between the two parts to avoid movement between the foot and the orthoses, favouring a comfortable and firm fitting.

• It is very light, stops plantar flexion, realigns the ankle and foot, and it has a support for the internal longitudinal arch that facilitates the development of fundamental movement patterns for a more natural gait. It is possible to remove the velcro on the upper part to allow free dorsal flexion. To ensure greater comfort during use, pads for the toes and the dorsal midfoot are included.

Indications:

- · Hyperextension of the knee.
- Incapacity or weakness of plantar flexion and/or dorsiflexion.
- · Excessive plantar flexion (toe walking).
- · Instability as a result of low or high muscle tone.
- · Lack of coordination or balance.
- **Colour:** White.

Ref.: OP1196D RIGHT Ref.: OP1196I LEFT

SUPRAMALLEOLAR DYNAMIC ANKLE-FOOT ORTHOSES DYNA-ORT®



SIZES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FOOT MEASUREMENT CM	12,4	13,2	14	15	16	17,5	19	21

It is recommended to choose a size that leaves approximately 1cm of space between the end of the orthoses and the foot.

Characteristics:

Dynamic orthoses with a supramalleolar design, made of flexible thermoplastic, comprising:

- An internal part that surrounds the tibial and fibular malleoli and which comes into contact with the entire plantar surface. It embraces the entire perimeter of the midfoot reinforcing a proper configuration of the foot to the orthoses. An external part which serves to reinforce the alignment applied by the orthoses.
- A closure system with velcro at the midfoot ensuring an adequate fitting. Some adhesive velcro pieces are included. These can be placed in the heel area between the two parts to avoid movement between the foot and the orthoses, favouring a comfortable and firm fitting.
- · It is very light, allows for plantar and dorsal flexion, realigns the entire foot and has a support for the internal longitudinal arch that facilitates the development of fundamental movement patterns for a more natural gait. To ensure greater comfort during use, pads for the toes and the dorsal midfoot are included.

Indications:

- · Moderate or severe pronosupination.
- · Instability in the subtalar joint, midfoot and
- forefoot as a result of low or high muscular tone.
- Severe flat foot.
- · Lack of coordination or balance.
- **Colour:** White.

Ref.: OP1197D RIGHT | Ref.: OP1197I LEFT

ARTICULATED DYNAMIC ANKLE-FOOT ORTHOSES DYNA-ORT®



SIZES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FOOT MEASUREMENT CM	12,4	13,2	14	15	16	17,5	19	21

It is recommended to choose a size that leaves approximately 1cm of space between the end of the orthoses and the foot.

Characteristics:

Dynamic orthoses made of flexible thermoplastic, comprising:

- An internal part that surrounds the tibial and fibular malleoli and which comes into contact with the entire plantar surface.
- An external part with monocentric joints and the possibility to adjust the dorsiflexion limit. It is positioned along the rear, extending from the middle third of the leg to the proximal edge of the metatarsal heads. A closure system with velcro at the midfoot ensuring an adequate fitting. Some adhesive velcro pieces are included. These can be placed in the heel area between the two parts to avoid movement between the foot and the orthoses, favouring a comfortable and firm fitting.
- It is very light, stops plantar flexion, realigns the entire foot and has a support for the internal longitudinal arch that facilitates the development of fundamental movement patterns for a more natural gait. To ensure greater comfort, pads for the toes and the dorsal midfoot are included.

- Stops plantar flexion, preventing the foot from dragging on the ground during the swing phase.
- · Controlled dorsiflexion.
- Stabilisation of the foot which improves all the phases of the gait cycle.
- · Support in the internal longitudinal arch.
- Optimisation of the capacity to execute voluntary movements of postural balance and gait.
- **Colour:** White.





Ref.: OP1199D RIGHT Ref.: OP1199I LEFT

INFRA-MALLEOLAR BRACE

SIZES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FOOT MEASUREMENT CM	12,4	13,2	14	15	16	17,5	19	21

It is recommended to choose a size that leaves approximately 1cm of space between the end of the orthoses and the foot.

Characteristics:

Dynamic orthoses made of flexible thermoplastic, comprising:

- · An internal part that surrounds the tibial and fibular malleoli and which comes into contact with the entire plantar surface.
- · An external part with monocentric joints and the possibility to adjust the dorsiflexion limit. It is positioned along the rear, extending from the middle third of the leg to the proximal edge of the metatarsal heads. A closure system with velcro at the midfoot ensuring an adequate fitting. Some adhesive velcro pieces are included. These can be placed in the heel area between the two parts to avoid movement between the foot and the orthoses, favouring a comfortable and firm fitting.

· It is very light, stops plantar flexion, realigns the entire foot and has a support for the internal longitudinal arch that facilitates the development of fundamental movement patterns for a more natural gait. To ensure greater comfort, pads for the toes and the dorsal midfoot are included.

Indications:

- · Minor or moderate pronation.
- · Instability of the subtalar joint as a result of low or high muscle tone.
- · Reducible feet requiring inner arch support.
- · A lack of coordination or balance.
- **Colour:** White.





Ref.: OP11910D RIGHT | Ref.: OP11910I LEFT



SUPRA MALLEOLAR DYNAMIC ANKLE-FOOT BRACE WITH BACK WEBBING DYNA-ORT

SIZES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FOOT MEASUREMENT CM	12,4	13,2	14	15	16	17,5	19	21

It is recommended to choose a size that leaves approximately 1cm of space between the end of the orthoses and the foot.

Characteristics:

Dynamic orthoses made of flexible thermoplastic, comprising:

- · An internal part that surrounds the tibial and fibular malleoli and which comes into contact with the entire plantar surface.
- · An external part with monocentric joints and the possibility to adjust the dorsiflexion limit. It is positioned along the rear, extending from the middle third of the leg to the proximal edge of the metatarsal heads. A closure system with velcro at the midfoot ensuring an adequate fitting. Some adhesive velcro pieces are included. These can be placed in the heel area between the two parts to avoid movement between the foot and the orthoses, favouring a comfortable and firm fitting.
- · It is very light, stops plantar flexion, realigns the entire foot and has a support for the internal longitudinal arch that facilitates the development of fundamental movement patterns for a more natural gait. To ensure greater comfort, pads for the toes and the dorsal midfoot are included.

- Stops plantar flexion, preventing the foot from dragging on the ground during the swing phase.
- · Controlled dorsiflexion.
- · Stabilisation of the foot which improves all the phases of the gait cycle.
- · Support in the internal longitudinal arch.
- · Optimisation of the capacity to execute voluntary movements of postural balance and gait.
- **Colour:** White.







Ref.: OP11900 Neutral Posting Ref.: OP11903 3° Posting

Ref.: OP11905 5° Posting

PAEDIATRIC INSOLES

■ Characteristics:

These brightly coloured insoles consist of one red (right foot) and one blue (left foot) to help children remember, whilst providing a functional solution.

- · Pre-fabricated ready-made off the shelf insole (sold as a pair).
- · Available in Neutral or with a 3° or 5° medial rear foot posting.
- · Low protective high density EVA.
- · Clinically proven for the effective management of flat foot conditions (Pes Planus).
- · High compliance rates.
- · Coloured Red (right) and Blue (left).
- · Available in EU shoe sizes 19-34 (19-20, 21-22 and so on up to 33-34).
- · Easily adaptable to receive other postings.
- · Easily accommodated in footwear.

Indications:

Neutral

Non corrective with enhanced arch support

- · 3° Posting
- Correction of mild pronation of the feet
- · 5° Posting

Correction of moderate - severe pronation of the feet

Indications for use:

- · Flat feet.
- · Postural related symptoms.
- · Hyper-mobility/ligament weakness.
- · Arch pain, heel pain, knee pain, back pain.

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE
1	19-20
2	21-22
3	23-24
4	25-26
5	27-28
6	29-30
7	31-32
8	33-34





Ref.: OP1161

KALLABIS HARNESS



I Characteristics:

Orliman's Kallabis harness is manufactured in honeycomb fabric, terrycloth and velour and features Velcro fasteners. It enables patients to stand up and begin walking. It consists of a shoulder band, a lower support situated at the level of the hip joint (both located on the concave side of the scoliosis curvature) and a contralateral support on the convex side (between the armpit and the bottom of the rib cage). These supports are joined by velour straps whose tension can be adjusted by means of simple Velcro fasteners.

Indications:

- · Infantile scoliosis.
- Colour: Grey.



Ref.: OP1170 Redesign

PAVLIK HARNESS DIS-ROT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	HARNESS WEIGHT GR
1	34-40	110
2	40-46	120
3	46-54	130
	(0)	

I Characteristics:

Easy and quick to fit orthosis made of inelastic textiles, combined with Velcro and micro-hook attachment areas consisting of:

- Bib over which different straps come out: 2 shoulder straps and 4 leg straps; 2 front straps, in charge of regulating hip flexion, and 2 back straps, in charge of regulating hip abduction.
- All the straps are marked with a marker to facilitate the correct symmetry and placement of the straps in the correct position.
- Booties: The booties incorporate socks to prevent the baby from being able to pull the foot out. These include a colour system to facilitate correct positioning.
- Abduction strap: To be placed under medical indication to prevent excessive abduction of the baby's legs.
- Protectors: To be placed on the front leg straps or on the shoulder straps, to avoid any unwanted rubbing, if necessary.

Indications:

- · Developmental hip dysplasia.
- · Congenital dislocation of the hip.
- · Congenital subluxation of the hip.
- · Acetabular dysplasiatreatments.
- Colour: Grey.



LOWER LIMB REALIGNMENT ORTHOSIS TIB-ROT

-	
-	
- 0	
1	
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	
100	
26	





I Characteristics:

Orliman's lower limb realignment orthosis is composed of a belt and two thigh supports linked by elastic straps that create traction from the inside of both thighs to the back of the belt with the aim of keeping the lower limbs in abduction and consequently achieving correct alignment. The belt and the thigh supports are made from velour and are fastened at the front by means of Velcro straps. They feature silicone dots on the inside to prevent displacement and rotation of the orthosis when being worn by the patient. The belt also has lumbar padding for comfort. The straps that link the belt and thigh supports are elastic and made from polyamide and elastane, and include a strip of elastic velour on the inside.

- · Conditions that cause malfunction in the alignment of the lower limbs as a consequence of neurological disorders.
- The aim of the orthosis is to provide a more functional gait pattern and greater autonomy for everyday activities.
- · Gait disorders requiring positioning of the lower limbs in abduction in patients with cerebral palsy.
- · Spina bifida.
- · Disorders during embryonic development.
- · Other rare disorders.
- · Patients with hypotonic musculature.
- Colour: = Green and grey.



Ref.: OP1172-FUND

ELASTIC STRAP PROTECTOR TIB. ROT

SIZES OP1172-FUND	SIZES OP1172
1	0-1
2	2
3	3
4	4



Tubular soft cotton fabric protectors for placing over the elastic straps.

Indications:
To prevent the strap from causing possible irritation and chafing.

■ Colour: ■ Grey.



Ref.: OP1173

TIBIOFEMORAL DEROTATION STRAPS







SIZES OP1173	PERIMETER A CM	LENGTH STRAP CM	EQUIVALENCE OP1172
0	44-50	120	0-1
1	48-55	120	0-1
2	52-61	142	2
3	56-65	164,5	3
4	62-71	187	4
- Dir.			Α



Characteristics:

This tibiofemoral derotation orthosis consists of a belt and two unidirectional elastic straps that feature silicone pimples on the inside for greater anatomical adhesion. The straps apply spiral traction from the medial side of the foot to the waist, rotating the tibia, femur and hip in the desired corrective direction with the aim of providing greater joint stability and proprioception of the body schema, and achieving proper alignment of the lower limbs.

- · Conditions that cause malfunction in the alignment of the lower limbs as a consequence of neurological disorders. The aim of the orthosis is to provide a more functional gait pattern and greater autonomy for everyday activities and improve balance, gait and posture.
- · Gait disorders requiring positioning of the lower limbs in abduction and/or external rotation in patients with infant cerebral palsy, spina bifida and disorders during embryonic development.
- · Other rare disorders.
- · Patients with hypotonic musculature.
- · If it is desired to treat internal rotation, an external rotation force will be applied to the selected limb through the elastic straps. If, on the other hand, you want to correct the external rotation, the internal rotation straps will be applied, selecting the opposite side to the limb to be treated.
- Colour: Green and grey.

WHY

offer a maternity line?

In 2018, there were 367,374 births recorded in Spain which represents a natality rate of 7.86%.

More and more women are deciding to become mothers at a later age. According to INE (Spanish National Statistics Institute), they wish to have an average of 2 children meaning their age is becoming older and older. In 2018, the average age of women having their first child was 32; a woman's body can go through very different changes than at a younger age.

The Orliman Maternity line supports all those women who decide to engage in prevention during such a time as well as those with certain pathologies who seek help through orthotics adapted to their needs.



"The prevalence of lower back and pelvic pain during pregnancy can reach

89,9%"

"Approximately 50% of all pregnant women experience backpain during pregnancy."







PRE-PARTUM



PRE-PARTUM POST-PARTUM



POST-PARTUM









SIZE	UNIVERSAL	442
FRONTAL HEIGHT	11	
BACK HEIGHT	26	Min-Max Perimeter: 90-135 cm

Belt made of breathable materials and fabrics with a very soft feel that helps relieve the unpleasant feeling of weight in the lower abdomen, back and pelvic pain, making it very comfortable to wear.

Comprised of firm reinforcements in the back area to support the curvature of the back and protect the spinal column. In the front area, foam fabric is located below the abdomen and elevates it. Together with the bilateral tensioners, they allow uniform distribution of excess weight so no pressure is exerted on the baby. Includes finger hooks for easy fitting. The design allows it to adapt to changes in shape and tummy size throughout the different stages of pregnancy.

Indications:

- · Low back pain or back pain.
- · Pain in the pelvic girdle.
- · Postural, cervical or lumbar discomfort.
- **I Colour:** Blue.





UNIVERSAL FRONTAL HEIGHT 11 BACK HEIGHT 26



Includes reinforcement with foam fabric and 2 silicone pads

Belt made of breathable materials and fabrics with a very soft feel that helps relieve the unpleasant feeling of weight in the lower abdomen, back and pelvic pain, making it very comfortable to wear.

Comprised of firm reinforcements in the back area to support the curvature of the back and protect the spinal column. In the front area, foam fabric is located below the abdomen and elevates it. Together with the bilateral tensioners, they allow uniform distribution of excess weight so no pressure is exerted on the baby. Includes finger hooks for easy fitting. The design allows it to adapt to changes in shape and tummy size throughout the different stages of pregnancy.

Indications:

- · Low back pain or back pain.
- · Pain in the pelvic girdle.
- · Postural, cervical or lumbar discomfort.
- **I Colour:** Blue.





SIZE	UNIVERSAL	42
HEIGHT	7	Min-Max Perimeter: 90-135 cm

I Characteristics:

Elastic belt offering support for the pelvis that provides constant and uniform pressure in cases of pain or instability. The elastic provides adequate support and the fastening can be adjusted using the additional adjustment strap. It protects the perineal area, does not press on the organs or limit mobility. Comfortable to wear, the strands of silicone inside prevent it from moving during use as they maintain correct position. In addition, it has 2 silicone pads with relief points that provide a pleasant massage effect to improve blood circulation and provide a pleasant feeling of comfort.

- · Lumbar, sacroiliac or pelvic pain.
- · Weakness of the pelvic floor.
- · Back pain.
- · Ligamentous hyperlaxity/hypermobility.
- · Prolapse or descent of pelvic organs (POP).
- · Stress urinary incontinence.
- **I Colour:** Blue.

Monaë

Lilaë

Lilaë





Ref.: OMT621

ABDOMINAL BELT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	HEIGHT
1	80-95	
2	95-110	22
3	110-130	

Characteristics:

Elastic belt made with breathable fabric and flexible stays for greater support. Designed to speed up the recovery process, it encourages the return of the wearer's original shape and helps reshape the abdomen and waist providing comfort and support. It helps the abdominal wall reposition more quickly as it applies strength in the weakened area, helping women gain confidence and feel better. It adapts perfectly to the waist and hips and has a large closing section, adapting to changes in the abdomen.

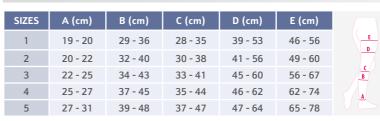
S · · C · · E

- · Postpartum abdominal pain.
- · Prevention of postpartum stretch marks.
- Colour: Blue.



Ref.: OMT631 BLACK Ref.: OMT630 BEIGE

PANTY



Characteristics:

Tights designed for pregnant women or women with a large abdomen. The fabric provides preventive compression of 15 to 21 mmHg, which makes it very effective in preventing swelling in the legs, possible venous complications in addition to encouraging rest. Because of the materials it is made with, it has a super soft touch and the fine mesh allows it to adapt perfectly to the legs, thighs and abdomen.

- Tired legs with slight pain or swelling. Problems with slight varicose veins or small spider veins.
- · Prevention of venous pathologies.
- **Colour:** Black, ref.: OMT631 / Beige, ref.: OMT630



Ref.: OMT910

SILICONE HEEL CUSHION

SIZES	FOOTWEAR (EU)	FOOTWEAR (UK)
1	35-38	2,5 - 5
2	39-42	6 - 8

I Characteristics:

Heel cushions made of silicone which, due to their viscoelastic properties, cushion points where weight is supported both when walking or in a standing position. The design features slightly elevated side edges that guide the foot comfortably and naturally. There is a cavity that keeps the heel in place and provides natural cushioning that absorbs impacts, making them very comfortable to wear in footwear.

Indications:

· Talalgia. Bursitis. Tendonitis of the Achilles tendon. Joint pain.

■ Colour: ■ Pink.





ORLIMAN SITLIVE

sitlive

anti-bedsore line

- ~ Cushions
- ~ Heel protectors
- ~ Boots
- **Elbow protectors**
- Wrist protectors
- ~ Heel cushions
- ~ Mittens
- Sheets

incontinence line

~ Protection pads

rest range

- ~ Pillows
- Collars





Fabric with SANITIZED® treatment, known for its proven and excellent tolerance to the skin, safe for humans and the environment. Reliable, long-lasting, bacteriostatic and fungistatic treatment. - Prevents the proliferation of bacteria and fungi.

- Prevents the development of odours caused by microbial metabolism.



anti-bedsore line



~ The Soft Anti-bedsore products, such as heel protectors, heel cushions and sheets, are made from materials that combine different properties.



~ In addition, Soft cushions are filled with conjugated siliconised hollow fibre which allows constant circulation of air and prevents the accumulation of bad odours by promoting evaporation of moisture, as well as the recovery of the product when pressed.



~ The polyurethane Tech cushions are made from conjugated siliconised hollow fibre.



The viscoelastic cushions are anatomically designed and contain high-density injected foam with memory effect, which makes them highly effective in distributing the user's weight and preventing excessive pressure.

incontinence line



Breathable, washable and waterproof bed protection pad with wings to tuck under the mattress. Made from threelayer material.



rest range





~ Viscoelastic pillow



~ Collar



~ Horseshoe-shaped collar















Ref.: OSL1100 Ref.: OSL1101

SOFT ROUND ANTI-BEDSORE CUSHION

SIZES ONE SIZE









Ref.: OSL1102

Ref.: OSL1103

SOFT SQUARE ANTI-BEDSORE CUSHION WITH HOLE

SIZES

ONE SIZE







Ref.: OSL1104

Ref.: OSL1105 (

SOFT HORSESHOE-SHAPED ANTI-BEDSORE CUSHION

SIZES ONE SIZE



~ Indications:

- Pressure sore prevention and treatment by distributing pressure over bony prominences and other vulnerable/sensitive areas.
- \cdot Help with postural changes.
- · People who spend long periods of time seated.
- Postpartum pain relief and post-operative recovery in general. MODELS WITH HOLE:
- · Haemorrhoids.
- · Fistulas and fissures in the anus.
- · Postpartum fistulas and other painful processes.
- · Post-operative recovery from diseases of the prostate or pelvic floor.
- Pain relief in the sacrococcygeal, ischiatic, gluteal, perineal (anal and/ or urogenital) regions.

- · Fabrics:
 - Top fabric: 90% polyester, 10% acrylic with Sanitized treatment.
- Bottom fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.
- · Filling: 100% conjugated siliconised hollow polyester fibre.
- · Straps: 100% polyester.















bi-elastic

flame retardant

siliconised hollow fibre



Ref.: OSL1108

TECH ROUND ANTI-BEDSORE CUSHION

SIZES ONE SIZE







Ref.: OSL1109

TECH SQUARE ANTI-BEDSORE CUSHION WITH HOLE

SIZES







Ref.: OSL1110

TECH HORSESHOE-SHAPED ANTI-BEDSORE CUSHION

ONE SIZE





Ref.: OSL1111

TECH SQUARE ANTI-BEDSORE CUSHION

ONE SIZE



~ Indications:

- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ Pressure sore prevention and treatment by distributing pressure over bony prominences and other vulnerable/sensitive areas.
- · Help with postural changes.
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ Incontinent or non-incontinent people who spend long periods of time seated.
- Postpartum pain relief and post-operative recovery in general. ONLY MODELS WITH HOLE (leave the injured area free of pressure):
- · Haemorrhoids.
- · Fistulas and fissures in the anus.
- · Postpartum fistulas and other painful processes.
- · Post-operative recovery from diseases of the prostate or pelvic floor.
- · Pain relief in the sacrococcygeal, ischiatic, gluteal, perineal (anal and/ or urogenital) regions;
- · Possibility of use in chairs with toilet.

- · Fabric:
 - Fabric: 100% polyester.
 - Coating: 100% breathable and impermeable polyurethane, with flame retardant and anti-microbial (fungicide and anti-bacterial) treatment.
- · Filling: 100% conjugated siliconised hollow polyester fibre.
- · Straps: 100% polyester.

















OUTER COVER

breathable

anti-microbial





 $\rho = 30 \text{ kg/m}^3$

SQUARE ANTI-BEDSORE CUSHION WITH 2 LAYERS OF FOAM











 $\rho = 30 \text{ kg/m}^3$

HORSESHOE-SHAPED PRESSURE RELIEF **CUSHION WITH 2 LAYERS OF FOAM**













 $\rho = 60 \text{ kg/m}^3$

SQUARE VISCOELASTIC ANTI-BEDSORE CUSHION WITH MEMORY







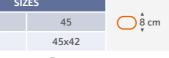


Ref.: OSL1220

 $\rho = 80 \text{ kg/m}^3$

SQUARE VISCOELASTIC ANTI-BEDSORE CUSHION WITH MEMORY

SIZES		
42	45	8 cm
42x42	45x42	·







Ref.: OSL1230

 $\rho = 80 \text{ kg/m}^3$

SQUARE VISCOELASTIC PRESSURE RELIEF CUSHION WITH MEMORY FOAM AND COCCYX CUT-OUT











~ Indications:

OSL1200/OSL1201

- · Prevention and auxiliary treatment of pressure sores.
- · Incontinent or non-incontinent people who spend long periods of time seated.
- · Postpartum pain relief and post-operative recovery in general. Light postural support.

OSL1201 (leaves the injured area free of pressure):

- · Haemorrhoids.
- · Fistulas and fissures in the anus.
- · Postpartum fistulas and other painful processes.
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ Post-operative recovery from diseases of the prostate or pelvic floor.
- · Pain relief in the sacrococcygeal, ischiatic, gluteal, perineal (anal and/or urogenital) regions.

OSL1210/OSL1220/OSL1230

- · Prevention of pressure sores in people with high risk and as an auxiliary treatment method.
- Fractures and other painful processes in the sacrococcygeal region. Bursitis of the hip.
- · Chronic idiopathic anal pain.
- · Help with postural changes. Slight postural asymmetries.

- · Incontinent or non-incontinent people who spend long periods of time
- · Conditions that require postural control and stability from the pelvic area.
- Postpartum pain relief and post-operative recovery in general.
- · Pelvic stability and moderate mediolateral and anteroposterior postural support.

- · Outer cover:
- Fabric: 100% polyester.
- Coating: 100% breathable and impermeable polyurethane, with flame retardant and anti-microbial (fungicide and anti-bacterial) treatment.
- Closure system: 100% polyester zip.
- Handle: 100% polyester.
- · Inner foams:
- · OSL1200/OSL1201:
- Bottom: 100% polyurethane foam.
- Top: viscoelastic polyurethane foam density 30 Kg/m³.
- · OSL1210:
- Viscoelastic polyurethane foam density 60 Kg/m³.
- · OSL1220/OSL1230:
 - Viscoelastic polyurethane foam density 80 Kg/m³.





















Ref.: OSL1240

 $\rho = 80 \text{ kg/m}^3$

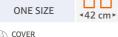
VISCOELASTIC ANTI-BEDSORE HORSESHOE CUSHION WITH MEMORY FOAM

SIZES









Ref.: OSL1200F SIZES ONE SIZE



Ref.: OSL1260

 $\rho = 80 \text{ kg/m}^3$

VISCO-SILICONE ANTI-BEDSORE SQUARE CUSHION WITH MEMORY FOAM

SIZES ONE SIZE 442 cm





COVER



~ Indications:

OSL1240:

- · Prevents bedsores and used as an auxiliary method to treat them.
- Fractures and other painful conditions in the sacrococcygeal region.
- · Chronic idiopathic anal pain (CIAP).
- · Helps with posture changes.
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ People, whether incontinent or not, who remain in sitting positions for long periods of time.
- · Relief for postpartum pain and postoperative recoveries in general.
- · Slight posture support.

Relieves pressure on injured areas:

- · Haemorrhoids.
- · Fistulas and anal fissures.
- · Fistulas and other postpartum pain processes.
- · Postoperative recovery from prostate or pelvic floor disorders.
- · Relief from pain in the sacrococcygeal, ischial, glute, perineum (anal and/ or urogenital) regions.

OSL1260:

- · Prevents bedsores in people at high risk and used as an auxiliary method to treat them.
- · Fractures and other painful conditions in the sacrococcygeal region.
- · Chronic idiopathic anal pain (CIAP).
- · Hip bursitis.
- · Helps with posture changes.
- · Slight postural asymmetries.
- · People, whether incontinent or not, who remain in sitting positions for long periods of time.
- · Conditions requiring posture control and stability from the pelvic area.
- · Relief for postpartum pain and postoperative recoveries in general.

- · Outer cover:
- Fabric: 100% polyester.
- Coating: 100% breathable and impermeable polyurethane, with flame retardant and anti-microbial (fungicide and anti-bacterial) treatment.
- Closure system: 100% polyester zip.
- Handle: 100% polyester.
- · Inner foams:
- Viscoelastic polyurethane foam density 80 Kg/m³.
- OSL1260:
- Discharge pad: 100% Silicone with Polyurethane coating.





Ref.: OSL1306

SOFT ANTI-BEDSORE WRIST PROTECTOR

SIZES

ONE SIZE















Ref.: OSL1313

SOFT ANTI-BEDSORE MITTEN

SIZES	WIDTH	INTERIOR LENGTH
1	5-6	24
2	7-9	25,5
3	9-11	27













~ Indications:

Prevention and auxiliary treatment of pressure sores.

People who spend long periods of time in the same position with parts of the body in contact with the surface of the bed or subjected to constant friction by bedding or rough surfaces.

Protection areas by product:

- $\cdot \ \text{Wrist protector: temporal styloid process and situations of venoclysis.}$
- Mitten: palmar and dorsal areas of the hand; prevents the patient from causing self-injury by limiting gripping ability.
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ Elbow protector: olecranon, epicondyle and epitroclea.

- · Fabric: 90% polyester, 10% acrylic with Sanitized treatment.
- · Adjustable closure system: 100% polyamide.
- · Straps (if featured): 100% polyester.
- · Buckle (if featured) 100% polyacetal (POM).







Ref.: OSL1301



Ref.: OSL1300

SOFT ANTI-BEDSORE HEEL PROTECTOR

SIZES

ONE SIZE

Base 18 cm Height 14 cm











Ref.: OSL1302

TECH ANTI-BEDSORE HEEL PROTECTOR

SIZES

ONE SIZE

Base 18 cm Height 14 cm











hollow fibre

OUTER FABRIC





impermeable

retardant





Ref.: OSL1317

SOFT ANTI-BEDSORE BOOT

SIZES	FOOT SIZE	WIDTH	
1	36-39	22	Units
2	40-43	23	1
3	44-47	24	







~ Indications:

Pressure sore prevention and treatment by distributing pressure over bony prominences and other vulnerable/sensitive areas.

People who spend long periods of time in the same position with parts of the body in contact with the surface of the bed or subjected to constant friction by bedding or rough surfaces.

Protection areas by product:

- · Heel protector: calcaneus (heel) and malleoli.
- · Boot: calcaneus (heel), malleoli, plantar and dorsal areas and toes.

~ Composition:

OSL1300 / OSL1301 OSL1317

- Fabric: 90% polyester, 10% acrylic with Sanitized treatment.
- · Adjustable closure system: 100% polyamide. OSL1302
- · Outer fabric of the product:
 - Fabric: 100% polyester.
 - Coating: 100% breathable and impermeable polyurethane, with flame retardant and anti-microbial (fungicide and anti-bacterial) treatment.
 - Adjustable closure system: 100% polyamide.
- · Inner fabric of the product: 70% bamboo, 30% Lycra.
- · Interior of the product: 100% siliconised and conjugated hollow polyester fibre.





Ref.: OSL1309

SOFT SEMI-CYLINDRICAL ANTI-BEDSORE HEEL CUSHION

SIZES

ONE SIZE

















Ref.: OSL1310

SOFT RECTANGULAR ANTI-BEDSORE HEEL PROTECTOR

SIZES

ONE SIZE









Ref.: OSL1311

~ Indications:

- People who spend long periods of time in the same position where the calcaneus (heel), malleolus, plantar and dorsal area and toes are in contact with the surface of the bed or subjected to constant friction from bedding or rough surfaces.
- · Haglund's syndrome.
- · Retrocalcaneal bursitis.
- · Post-operative recovery in general.

~ Composition:

- · Ankle support area:
 - Fabric: 90% polyester, 10% acrylic with Sanitized treatment.
 - Adjustable closure system: 100% polyamide.
- · Foam area:
- Foam cover: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.
- Cover closure system: 100% polyester zip.
- Foam: 100% polyurethane.





Ref.: OSL1400

SOFT ANTI-BEDSORE SHEET

SIZES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MEASUREMENTS CM	50 x 70	70 x 90	90 x 150	90 x 190	105 x 190	135 x 190	150 x 190







~ Indications:

- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ Prevention and auxiliary treatment of pressure sores.
- · People who spend long periods of time in bed or seated.
- · Post-operative recovery in general.

- Fabric with Sanitized treatment:
 - 90% polyester.
- 10% acrylic.









Ref.: OSL4340

Max.: 47 cm

ADULT-SIZE ORTHOTICS AND PLASTER COVER -LONG ARM

SIZES	_
ONE SIZE	لہ
Min.: 16 cm	66.cm

44

cm



Ref.: OSL4350

ADULT-SIZE ORTHOTICS AND PLASTER COVER -SHORT ARM

SIZES	
ONE SIZE	
Min.: 11 cm Max.: 43 cm	



Ref.: OSL4480

ADULT-SIZE ORTHOTICS AND PLASTER COVER -LONG LEG

SIZES	
ONE SIZE	
Min.: 27 cm Max.: 70 cm	





Ref.: OSL4490

ADULT-SIZE ORTHOTICS AND PLASTER COVER -SHORT LEG

SIZES		
ONE SIZE		
Min.: 16 cm		

Max.: 43 cm





Ref.: OSL4345

PAEDIATRIC-SIZE
ORTHOTICS AND PLASTER
COVER - LONG ARM

SIZES	
ONE SIZE	40 cm
Min.: 11 cm Max.: 47 cm	55 cm

Ref.: OSL4355

55 cm

PAEDIATRIC-SIZE ORTHOTICS AND PLASTER COVER - SHORT ARM

SIZES	
ONE SIZE	
Min.: 10 cm Max.: 34 cm	53 cr



Ref.: OSL4485

PAEDIATRIC-SIZE ORTHOTICS AND PLASTER COVER - LONG LEG

SIZES	
ONE SIZE	76
Min.: 16 cm Max.: 47 cm	cm



Ref.: OSL4495

PAEDIATRIC-SIZE ORTHOTICS AND PLASTER COVER - SHORT LEG

SIZES	
ONE SIZE	
Min.: 16 cm Max.: 47 cm	

46 cm

~ Features:

- Air-tight protective cover for orthotics and plasters. Made of impermeable, flexible material for easier bathing or showering. Reusable.
- The self-sealing mechanism adapts to different arm volumes. Features an anatomic design for comfortable, safe use.

~ Recommended for:

- Helps prevent infections and delayed recovery due to contact with water.
- Prevents the need to replace a plaster due to damage caused by contact with water.



EXHIBITORS

Multi-Product Exhibitor



Ref: EXP-MP

Units: 30-40 180 x 52 cm

■ Epitec® Fix / Pad-Fix® Epicondilytis Armband Patellar knee band



Ref.: EXP#SB

Units: 16 18,6 x 34 x 28,5 cm ■ Sitlive



Ref.: EXP#CBEX

Units: 10 22,5 x 25,5 x 30,5 cm **■** Multi-Product Exhibitor



Ref: EXP-GEN

Units: 15-20 180 x 40 cm

■ Hallux-Valgus



Ref.: EXP-HV33

Units: 10 18 x 24 x 32 cm

EXHIBITORS

■ Sofy-Plant® Gel



Sofy-Plant® Gel
Podology



Ref.: EXP-Gel-Cartón

Units: 36 67 x 34 cm

■ Sofy-Plant® Gel

Podology

Conforgel

Mini-plantar bands



Ref.: EXP-G204-Cartón

Units: 10 20 x 30 x 18 cm

■ Orliman® FeetPad

Ref.: EXP-SF/SGN

Units: 18-20 24 x 26 x 32 cm

Insoles



Units: 10 30 x 20 x 20 cm (For any reference of Sofy-Plant® Gel)

Sofy-Plant® Gel Podology



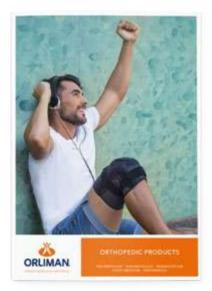
Ref.: EXP-SF-UNI

Units: 60 50 x 32 cm

Ref.: EXP-PLCP

Units: 10 30 x 20 x 20 cm

CATALOGUES



Ref: Cat-EXT 29,7 x 21 cm



Pathology posters
Ref.: PTEX#PACK
50x34,5 cm



Pathology book Ref.: Cat-LPI 15 x 21 cm

BROUCHURES





I Most represented products
Ref.: Cat-TRIF
11 x 21 cm





Sofy-Plant® gel

Ref.: Díptico-DPGG

16 x 16 cm





Orliman° One Plus catalogue Ref.: CAT-OPI 29,7 x 21 cm



NEOPRENE SUPPORTS



■ Thermomed® Smart Catalogue

Ref.: CAT#THNSM 30 x 21 cm



Exhibitor

Ref.: EXPTHN#PQ Units: 21 43,8 x 23,5 x 23,5 cm



Exhibitor

Ref.: EXPTHN#GR Units: 36 169 x 40 x 40 cm





Display

Ref.: DISPLAYS-LNES 100 x 60 cm



Display

Ref.: DISPLAYS-OREN 47 x 148 cm



■ Catalogue Sport

Ref.: CAT/OSIF 29,7 x 21 cm



■ Sport Pathology Guide

(Only spanish print version/ available english digital pdf) Ref.: CAT#IDES 29,7 x 21 cm



Exhibitor

Ref.: EXP-OS-EX#PEQ 53 x 30 cm Units: 20



■ Sports Guide

(Only spanish print version/ available english digital pdf) Ref.: CAT-GDIN 10 x 21 cm



Exhibitor

Ref.: EXP-OS-EX#GRA 160 x 60 cm Units: 40





■ FIXQUICK Catalogue

Ref.: Cat#BOAI 28 x 21 cm



I FIXQUICK Display Stand

Ref.: Displays-BOAI 20 x30 cm



I FIXQUICK Exhibitor

Ref.: EXPFQP 40 x27 cm



I FIXQUICK Exhibitor

Ref.: EXP-GENFO 80 x 33 cm Units: 20-30



Functional therapeutic orthotics range



■ Thera Go® Catalogue

Ref.: CAT#TGOI 26 x 21 cm



I Thera Go® Multi-product display

Ref.: EXP-THG#EXT $150 \times 40 \text{ cm}$ Units: 22









■ Orliman® Maternity Catalogue

Ref.: CAT#OMTI 20 x 20 cm



CHANGE PARK

Orliman® Maternity Multi-product display

Ref.: EXP-MTR#GR 165 x 35,5 cm Units: 23



I Display with girdle Ref.: DISPLAY#OMT 150 x 30 cm





■ Pediatric Catalogue Ref.: CAT/OPEX 27 x 21 cm



■ Small Display Ref.: DISPLAYS OPD 12 x 18 cm (double-sided)



Display Ref.: DISPLAYS OPD 2 50 x 70 cm



Exhibitor Ref.: EXP-PDT







■ Sitlive Catalogue Ref.: CAT-STI 29,7 x 21 cm





Ref.: EXP-SIT-UNI 150 x 50 x 50 cm

MERCHANDISING







Ref.: METROS-UNI

Ref.: GONIOMETRO-UNI

Ref.: TORSIOMETRO-UNI







Ref.: TALONARIOS-LIB2



Ref.: PUBLI-VARIA#USB



Ref.: BOLI-PLAS#UNI



Ref.: TALONARIOS-NOT



Ref.: PUBLI-VARIA-BN



Ref.: METROS#MCL

DISPLAYS/TOTEMS













